

# The Mining Journal

## RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

No. 1777.—Vol. XXXIX.

LONDON, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1869.

(WITH SUPPLEMENT) {STAMPED...SIXPENCE, UNSTAMPED...FIVEPENCE

### MR. JAMES CROFTS, STOCK AND SHAREBROKER, No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL. (Established 1842.)

MR. CROFTS transacts business in the way of PURCHASE or SALE of every description of stocks, but particularly BRITISH MINES, at net prices. All orders are met with the utmost punctuality, and advice given as to the nature and eligibility of investments when required.

HOLDERS of mining shares difficult of sale in the open market may find purchasers for the same through MR. CROFTS' agency. Also parties requiring advice how to act in the disposal or abandonment of doubtful mining stocks may profitably avail of MR. CROFTS' long experience on the market in all cases of doubt or difficulty, legal or otherwise.

GREAT ROYALTON.—These shares should be bought for a great rise in the course of the next three months.

### MR. W. H. BUMPUS, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 44, THREADENEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C., has FOR SALE the following SHARES, free of commission:—

50 Anglo-Argentine, 19s.	70 General Brazilian (14s paid), 18s. 9d.	5 Spearmoor, £19½
25 Anglo-Brazil, 10s. 6d.	35 Gt. No. Laxey, 19s. 6d.	25 So. Condurow, 28s. 6
10 Bronfloyd, £4½	10 Hingston Down, £2½	3 Trumpet Consols, £25
50 Chontales, 25s. 6d.	75 Lovell Consols, £13 9	100 Taquaril, (10s. paid), 11s. 6d.
5 Cargill, £15½	20 Marke Valley, £3 13 9	35 Wt. Godolphin, 17s.
50 Drake Walls, 30s. 6d.	15 North Crofty, £2½	5 Wt. Chiverton, £53½
50 Don Pedro, £4½ x div	50 No. Treskerby, 15s.	75 West Drake Walls, 6s.
20 East Caradon, £5½	25 New Lovell, 33s. 6d.	50 Wt. Prince of Wales, 3s. 9d.
10 East Grenville, £20½	5 Providence, £42½	20 Wheal Grenville, 32s.
25 East Seton, £3	50 Prince of Wales, 22s. 6	5 Wt. Mary Ann, £17½
100 Frontino, 28s.	20 Pestarena, 28s.	5 Wt. Road Down, £34½
20 Frank Mills, £3 18s. 9d.	35 Princess of Wales, 6s.	50 Yudanumutana, £17½
10 Great Laxey, £19½	70 Port Phillip, 27s.	
10 Great Vor, £17½	50 Royalton (call pd), 16s.	

BUYER of Worthing Mining Company shares, Drake Walls, & South Crofty. FALLACIES OF MINING.—Compare investments in English with foreign mines. FRONTINO AND BOLIVIA (Foreign Gold Mine).—This much-puffed property, in 50,000 shares, 37s. 6d. paid, with a call looming in the distance, is selling at 25s. per share, or for the mine £29,500.

For £58,240 the two following English tin mines can be purchased, paying together £512 per annum in dividends, with every prospect of increasing:—PROVIDENCE MINE, in 120 shares, paying regularly 30s. dividends every three months, selling at £42, or for the mine, £47,040.

WHEAL MARGARET, in 896 shares, paying regularly 10s. dividends per quarter, selling at £12½, or for the mine, £11,200.

### MR. W. L. WILLIAM WARD, 95, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

### MR. THOMAS SPARGO, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 224 and 225, GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### JOHN RISLEY, (SWORN) STOCK AND SHAREBROKER, 48, THREADENEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury.

### MR. Y. CHRISTIAN, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 11, ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C. Bankers: Bank of England.

### MR. J. B. REYNOLDS, 70, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

### MR. T. A. MUNDY, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 38, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. Bankers: City Bank.

### MR. WILLIAM SEWARD, STOCK AND MINING SHARE BROKER, 19, THROGMORTON STREET, LONDON, E.C. Every description of shares BOUGHT and SOLD at the best market prices.

### MR. C. A. POWELL, BRITISH AND FOREIGN STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, No. 1, PINNER'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BUYER or SELLER at current prices net of shares in all leading market mines.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in Caldbeck Fells, Frontino, Hingston Down, Great Vor, Prince of Wales, and North Treskerby.

10th Sept., 1869. Bankers: City Bank, Finch-lane.

### MR. J. H. COCK, STOCK AND MINING SHAREDEALER, 74, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. Fifteen years' experience in Cornwall and London.

Business transacted in all the leading mines, and those difficult of purchase or sale negotiated.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in Van Consols, Fron Fawog, New Lovell, South Condurow, and Ding Dong, and Perran Vyvyan—this mine is now being brought out by an influential party and is worthy consideration.

### Established Twelve Years—Twenty-four Years' Experience. MR. F. W. MANSELL, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 1, PINNER'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C., has the following SHARES FOR SALE, for cash or account, at net prices:—

150 Anglo-Brazil, 11s. 3d.	50 Great Laxey, £19½	50 So. Condurow, 29s.
15 Chiv. Moor, £4 3s. 9d.	50 Great Western, £2½	150 Taquaril, 9s.
5 Cook's Kitchen, £12½	5 Great Vor, £18½	5 Wt. Chiverton, £54
50 Don Pedro, £4½ pm.	10 Gt. So. Chiverton, £2½	50 W. Drake Walls, 5s.
50 Drake Walls, 19s. 6d.	20 Herodfoot, £4½	50 West Maria and For-
15 East Caradon, £2½	50 North Crofty, £2½	50 Wt. Road Down, £34½
10 East Lovell, £20½	50 North Treskerby, 13s.	5 Wheal Seton, £26½
25 East Seton, £2 18s. 9d.	100 Prince of Wales, 22s.	5 Wt. Mary Ann, £17½
100 Gen. Braz., 4s. 6d. pm.	50 Redmoor, 10s.	ex div.

Bankers: London Joint-Stock Bank.

### MR. T. ROSEWARNE, 81, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

WANTED TO BUY, for cash or time, the following shares at the market price:—Bedford Consols, Bedford United, Bronfloyd, Caldbeck Fells, Chiverton Moor, Drake Walls, East Guelph, East Lovell, East Seton, Gawton, Great Vor, Hingston Down, Okel Tor, Princess of Wales, North Crofty, Stray West, Drake Walls, West Maria and Portescue, Wheal Seton, West Seton.

OFFER WANTED for East Carn Brea, Great Retallack, Royalton, West Gouphelin.

Money advanced to any extent on good mining shares.

Office hours Ten to Four. Bankers: Bank of England.

### MR. WILLIAM MARLBOROUGH, 1, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 15 years), has FOR SALE the following SHARES, at net prices:—

25 Australian United, 4s. prem.	20 Chiverton Valley, 10s.	50 Prince of Wales, 22s. 9d.
20 Aberdunant (fully paid), 30s.	40 Drake Walls, 18s. 6d.	40 Royalton, 14s. 3d.
50 Anglo-Argen., 19s. 6d.	10 East Caradon, £4 19s.	30 Redmoor, 11s. 3d.
25 Brynpostig, 26s. 3d.	25 E. Seton, £3 16s. 3d.	20 South Herodfoot, 10s.
40 Bedford Cons., £3 2s.	50 E. Grenville, £3 18s.	20 So. Condurow, 27s. 3d.
15 Bronfloyd, £4	20 Frank Mills, £2½	3 Spearmoor, £19½
25 Bedford Untd., 33s. 9d.	50 Frontino, 25s. 6d.	25 South Merlyn, 30s.
40 Caldbeck Fells, 31s. 9d.	50 Gen. Brazil, 4s. pm.	40 Taquaril, 1s. 9d. pm.
30 Chontales, 25s.	5 Great Vor, £17½	50 W. Godolphin, 14s. 9d.
10 Chiverton, £3 4s.	10 Great Rock, £2½	25 West Maria, 12s. 3d.
15 Chiverton Moor, £4 2s.	50 Lovell Consols, 5s. 6d.	20 Wheal Grebo, 12s. 3d.
5 Cook's Kitch., £14 8 9	25 North Pool, 20s.	3 W. Chiverton, £53½
	30 No. Treskerby, 12s. 9d.	4 Wt. Mary Ann, £16½
	15 North Crofty, £2 6s. 3	15 Wt. Uny, £3 18s. 9d.
	20 New Lovell, 33s.	

W. M. strongly recommends the immediate purchase of Hammett shares at present low price. The recent improvements have transferred this property from the speculative list, and it must now be considered one of the cheapest investments of the day. As the number of shares for sale is very limited, an early application should be made.

### MR. GEORGE BUDGE, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, No. 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C. (Established 20 years), is a SELLER at net prices of:—

50 Prince of Wales, 22s. 9d.; 2 Minera, £17½; 3 South Frances, £9½; 3 Wheal Seton, £40; 50 Okel Tor, 14s.; 100 Redmoor; 50 Hingston Down; 75 Wheal Crebor, 11s. 6d.; 160 West St. Ives; 3 Wheal Margaret, £12½; 100 Caldbeck Fells; 60 East Carn Brea; 25 East Seton; 30 East Rosewarne, 5s.; 1 Devon Great Consols, £180; 1 South Caradon; 50 West Maria and Portescue; 100 Gwydyr Park, 4s. 9d.; 30 Cuddra, 32s. 6d.; 40 South Merlyn; 70 Rosewarne Consols; 100 Alamillos, 32s.; 150 Anglo-Brazilian, 9s.; 200 Taquaril, 2s. prem.; 20 United Mexican, £2½.

BUYER of 100 Hingston Down, £2½; 2 Minera; 50 Wheal Agar, £2 3s. 9d.

### CORNISH AND FOREIGN MINES— TO SHAREHOLDERS AND OTHERS. PETER WATSON'S "WEEKLY MINING CIRCULAR AND SHARE LIST— SYNOPSIS OF CORNISH AND DEVON MINES," of Friday, Sept. 10, No. 549, Vol. XI., price 6d. each copy, forwarded on application, contains information on the following mines:—

North Crofty.	Bronfloyd.	South Great Work.
East Lovell.	Great Wheal Vor.	Van.
Wheal Mary Ann.	Redmoor.	New Wheal Lovell.
Great Western.	Van Consols.	Wheal Mary Ann.
Wheal Jane.	West Caradon.	Wheal Seton.
Great Rock.	East Wheal Seton.	Wheal Margaret.
	West Great Work.	

With Special Notice on the Tin Trade, and Particulars of the Banca Sale. Tin Statistics, Board of Trade Returns, &c.

### INVESTMENT OR SPECULATION.—A SELECTED LIST OF RAILWAYS, BANKS, MINES, COLONIAL SECURITIES, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT BONDS, &c., forwarded to bona fide investors on application, in addition to the high rate of interest many of the above are paying, there is now every probability of a great rise in market value.

PETER WATSON, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER,  
79, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON  
(three doors only from Hercules' passage, entrance to the Stock Exchange).  
Twenty-four years' experience.  
(Two in Cornwall and Twenty-two in London.)

Bankers: The Alliance Bank, and the Union Bank of London.  
References given and required (when necessary) in all the principal towns of the United Kingdom.

### THE LONDON DAILY RECORD— STOCK AND SHARE LIST. Published every evening at 5 o'clock. Forwarded by same night's mail to subscribers. Entered at Stationers' Hall, July, 1866.

Contains the latest closing prices of any share-list published; showing the rise and fall in railways, banks, foreign stocks, colonial securities, American securities, foreign railways; telegraphic, insurance, steamship, and miscellaneous shares; Cornish and Welsh mines, foreign gold mines, &c.

With remarks on the daily operations, and advice as to purchases or sales.

Annual subscription, £1 1s.; by post, £2 2s.; monthly subscription by post, 4s.; single copy, 1d.; by post, 2d.

Published by P. WATSON, Stock and Sharedealer, 79, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

### MR. EDWARD COOKE, STOCK AND MINING SHAREDEALER, 76, OLD BROAD STREET (and Mining Exchange), LONDON, E.C. SPEARMOR shares, at current price, pay upwards of 20 per cent. per annum. Bankers: Alliance Bank.

### MR. W. H. COOKE, L., No. 42, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. BUSINESS in North Crofty, East Lovell, West Rose Down, and East Seton.

### MR. JOHN MOSS, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, ST. MICHAEL'S CHAMBERS, 42, CORNHILL, E.C. Business as BUYER or SELLER in Frontino, Chontales, Don Pedro, General Brazilian, and Taquaril Gold shares. Bankers: City Bank, Finch-lane, E.C.

### BARTLETT AND CHAPMAN'S "INVESTMENT CIRCULAR AND FINANCIAL RECORD" for AUGUST comprises— A Comprehensive Review of the Money, Stock, and Share Markets for the month; an Analysis of the Balance-sheets of 70 Joint-stock Banks; a Selection of the Best Investments, yielding Dividends of from 3½ to 20 per cent.; a Statement of the Dividends paid in all the Joint-stock and Cost-book Companies; and a notation of all the events of the month that are interesting to investors or intending investors. Gratis, and post free.

Great South Chiverton, North Jane, and Tin Valley shares are worth buying for a great rise in price. Full particulars will be furnished on application.

BARTLETT AND CHAPMAN, Stock and Sharedealers, 36, Cornhill, E.C.

### MATTHEW GREENE, MINING OFFICES, 14, PINNER'S HALL, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. Bankers: Bank of England.

TAMAR VALLEY SILVER-LEAD MINE, in 6000 shares, 18s. paid. This mine is completely supplied with steam-engine and all necessary machinery. The manager's report says they sampled on Aug. 16th 20 tons of silver-lead ore. The shares are now at their lowest price, and should be bought. Full particulars as to price, &c. post free on application. Every information concerning the Van Mine, Van Consols, Tan-y-rallt, and all other lead mines in the Van district. BUYER of any number of New Clifford shares.

### SILK AND CO., HOME AND COLONIAL AGENCY, 32, REGENT STREET, PICCADILLY CIRCUS, W., have BUSINESS in the following:—

Bedford Consols, £3 to £3½	Frank Mills, £3½ to £3¾	5 St. John de Rey, £17½
Bedford United, 11½	Great Vor, 18	1 Devon Cons., £16½
Chiverton Moor, 4½	Marke Valley, 8½	5 West Chiverton, £54
Chiverton, 3½	Nanglies, 11	ex div.
Cook's Kitchen, 14	North Crofty, 2	
Devon Consols, 160	Okel Tor, 12s.	14s.
East Lovell, 19½	Prince of Wales, 21s.	25s.

BEDFORD CONSOLS and DEVON CONSOLS are specially recommended at present prices.

### MR. HENRY MANSELL, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, 1, PINNER'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, has FOR SALE, for cash or account, free of commission:—

50 W. Godolphin, 17s.	100 Nth. Treskerby, 13s.	20 Port Phillip, £1 11 3
25 Aberdunant, £4½	25 South Merlyn, 30s.	5 St. John de Rey, £17½
5 Cook's Kitchen, £12½	50 West Maria and For-	1 Devon Cons., £16½
50 Van Consols, £2 3s. 9d.	50 Chontales, £1½	5 West Chiverton, £54
2 Minera, £170.	20 Don Pedro, £3 13s. 9d.	ex div.
20 Chiverton Moor, £4 3s.	25 Frontino, 24s. 6d.	10 Great Laxey, £19½
50 So. Condurow, 29s.	50 Gen. Brazil, 4s. 6d. pm.	20 Gt. So. Chiverton, £2
50 Redmoor, 10s.	30 Anglo-Braz., 11s. 3d.	70 Prince of Wales, 22s. 6d.
20 Hingston Down, £2 8 9	40 Taquaril, 2s. prem.	

BUYER of 3 West Seton (or part of same), at £17½; 50 Bedford Consols, £3; and 100 South Merlyn.

Bankers: London Joint-Stock Bank.

### MR. THOMAS THOMPSON, MINING OFFICES, 12, OLD JEWRY CHAMBERS, LONDON, E.C.

MR. THOMPSON recommends the purchase of Holmbush and Kelly Bray United and Royalton Mines.

The success which has attended the Van Mine naturally attracts attention to the district. MR. THOMPSON is in a position to give reliable information as to the new mines now being brought forward in this neighbourhood.

### MESSRS. J. HUME AND CO., 74, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Crobar, £12½ to £13	East Seton, £2½ to £3	Closing Prices.
Hingston Down, £2½	Grenville, 25½	
Prince of Wales, £2½	Great Vor, 17½	
West Chiverton, £2½	Van, 34	
East Lovell, 19	Seton, 45	
Uny, 4	North Treskerby, 12s.	
Agar, 2½	New Lovell, 13½	
Chontales, 13½	Don Pedro, 15	

Business executed at lowest limits for cash or account.

Bankers: The London Joint-Stock Bank.

### MR. E. J. BARTLETT, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, No. 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

Begs to direct attention to the following:—NORTH POOL: The lode in the 24 east, valued at 2½ tons per fathom, is reported as being the old main lode, lost by the former company in drivings which yielded profits to the amount of £70,000. At present prices shares are selling for less than the value of plant, &c.

EAST SETON.—The late improvement has caused a rise in market quotations. Special information to buyers or sellers.

SOUTH MERLYN.—In the 40 a rich course of lead is being opened upon.

HAMMETT.—Large profits are now being made at this mine, and yet shares are obtainable at 25s. Special information upon application.

BUYER of 20 Wheal Margaret shares.

### MR. T. P. THOMAS, MINING AGENT, 77, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C., having been connected with Lead Mines since 1848, may be CONSULTED with ADVANTAGE to PRESENT and INTENDING INVESTORS.

Several mining sets to be disposed of upon advantageous terms.

SPECIAL INFORMATION as to Nanteos Consols, Liwyn Teffy, and the Crown Mines, Cardiganshire.

### MR. CHARLES THOMAS, MINING AGENT, GENERAL SHAREDEALER, AND AUCTIONEER, 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

MR. CHARLES THOMAS is in a POSITION to ADVISE as to the PURCHASE or SALE of SHARES in the PRINCIPAL MINING DISTRICTS OF CORNWALL and WALES.

OFFICES, 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE. MESSRS. SHARP AND CO., 33, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.,

Beg to CAUTION their FRIENDS, CLIENTS, and the PUBLIC against a DISHONEST "SYSTEM" now in practice by "CERTAIN PARTIES," who advise the sale of good stock in exchange for very questionable shares in which there is no market.

SHAREHOLDERS in the FOLLOWING (and other good) MINES should be on their guard against the above "unprincipled system":—

West Wheal Seton.	Ding Dong.	"Bronfloyd."
Wheal Seton.	Providence.	"Nanglies."
Trumpet Consols.	Wheal Jane.	"East Chiverton."
Wheal Mary Ann.	West Chiverton.	"Great Rock."

### TO CAPITALISTS AND INTENDING INVESTORS.— DIVIDENDS 15 to 26 PER CENT.

Tin has advanced £3 per ton, and likely to go much higher.

The following shares may be considered safe investments, and are well worth attention at the present time.

Name of mine.	Selling price.	Dividends.	When payable.	Interest on outlay.
Per share. <td>Per share.<td>Per cent.<td><td>Per cent.</td></td></td></td>	Per share. <td>Per cent.<td><td>Per cent.</td></td></td>	Per cent. <td><td>Per cent.</td></td>	<td>Per cent.</td>	Per cent.

*Bronfloyd, £4 0 0	£0 1 6	Quarterly	19
Spearmoor, 21 0 0	1 0 0	Quarterly	19
*Trumpet Consols, 23 0 0	0 14 0	Quarterly	12½
Ding Dong, 23 0 0	1 10 0	Quarterly	26
Wheal Jane, 46 0 0	1 10 0	Two-monthly	19½
West Wheal Seton, 185 0 0	5 0 0	Two-monthly	16½
Wheal Mary Ann, 18 0 0	0 15 0	Quarterly	16½
West Chiverton, 53 10 0	2 0 0	Quarterly	14½
Dolcoath, 130 0 0	3 0 0	Two-monthly	13½
Great Laxey, 19 10 0	0 10 0	Quarterly	10½
Tincroft, 18 0 0	0 10 0	Quarterly	11
Providence, 42 0 0	1 10 0	Quarterly	14½
Wheal Killy (St. Agnes), 5 0 0	0 5 0	Quarterly	20
Wheal Killy, 8 10 0	0 5 0	Quarterly	13½
Herodfoot, 44 0 0	1 10 0	Four-monthly	10½

The dividends in these mines "will" increase, and shares advance in price.

N.B.—Messrs. SHARP and Co. do not bind themselves to sell at the prices above stated; they are the selling prices (of to-day, Friday) as near as possible. It is "impossible" to advertise a list of shares, and "offer" them for sale at "fixed prices," when markets fluctuate daily.

Messrs. SHARP and Co., Stock and Sharedealers, 33, Poultry, London, will be happy to receive orders in any of the above and other Stocks and Shares.

Messrs. SHARP and Co. have SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following shares:—

Van.	Bronfloyd.	Great Rock.
Van Consols.	Wheal Jane.	Trumpet Consols.

GREAT ROCK MINE (LIMITED), in 3000 shares, £4 paid.

This is a most valuable property, and promises to become very rich. Shares remain firm, and will, no doubt, go to £12 or £15 in a short time. We believe it will prove a lasting dividend mine, and shares gradually rise to £20 or £30 each. Intending investors can see magnificent rocks of solid lead, and obtain reliable information at our offices. Holders should beware of false reports and certain parties, who, for the sake of getting an order, will advise a sale.

BRONFLOYD MINE (LIMITED), in 12,000 shares, £1 paid.

This is one of the richest mines in Wales, and open to the inspection of anyone wishing to purchase an interest. (An order to inspect can be obtained from us upon application.) It is an established dividend-paying property. Dividends will increase, and we believe within a year shareholders will be in receipt of 3s. per share quarterly (12s. yearly). Shares will also rise in value. The reserves may be estimated worth £40,000. We can give the most reliable information respecting this property, and we recommend the immediate purchase of shares at £4 to £4½ per share. MR. SHARP has thoroughly inspected this mine underground on the 10th ult., and can speak from facts.

Specimens from the various levels can be seen, and every information obtained at our offices.

### MESSRS. SHARP AND CO., STOCK AND SHAREDEALERS, 33, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C. Established 1852.] Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury, E.C.

### MR. W. H. LANYON, (Late of Kennell Gunpowder Company) GUNPOWDER MERCHANT, TRURO.

LEAD MINES AS AN INVESTMENT.  
Now ready, by J. H. MURCHISON, Esq., F.R.G.S.,  
THE THIRD EDITION OF

### THE "LEAD MINES OF CARDIGANSHIRE AND MONTGOMERYSHIRE,"—districts comprising VAN, DYLIFFE, LIS- BURN, EAST DARNEN, SOUTH DARNEN, GEFY BRYNNO, and other important mines. With a MAP showing the position of the different Mines, arranged and drawn specially for this Pamphlet.

This edition is revised, with additional remarks, and more mines represented on map. Price 1s.

S. Austinfrans, London, E.C.

### Second edition, price 6d., SELF HELP TO PATENT LAW; Also, price 1s., COLONIAL AND FOREIGN PATENT LAWS. By GEORGE DAVIES, C.E. Published at the Office for Patents, 4, St. Ann's-square, Manchester, by GEORGE DAVIES, C.E. (late John Davies and Son). Established 1836.

### MR. EDWARD BREWIS, STOCK AND SHAREDEALER, No. 34, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. Business transacted for prompt cash, or if preferred for account in every de- scription of tin, lead, copper, gold, and silver mining shares. BUDNICK CONSOLS.—WANTED TO BUY, 16s. shares, at £29½, for cash. Bankers: The Alliance Bank, London, E.C.

### ABERDAUNANT MINE, MONTGOMERYSHIRE.— Much ATTENTION is being bestowed upon this PROPERTY at the pre- sent moment, in consequence of the large quantity of LEAD ORE already at surface, and being raised.

Parties interested can have information from the undermentioned, who has lately inspected the mine. Capitalists contemplating an investment herein can obtain offers of shares for a return post.

T. E. W. THOMAS, Stock and Sharedealer, 3, Great Winchester-street Buildings, London, E.C.

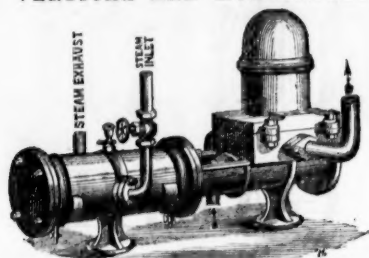
FOR SALE.—From 50 to 100 GREAT ROYALTON TIN MINE shares, at 5s. per share net.

### MESSRS. A. STUART AND CO., 93, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C., have BUSINESS, for cash or ac- count, in the following mines:—25 Prince of Wales, 22s. 9d.; 10 Don Pedro, 3½ prem.; 2 Great Vor, 17½; 50 East Bottle Hill, 19s. 3d.; 20 Wheal Reeth, 7s. 9d.; 70 Mining Association, 7s. 6d.; 30 Frontino and Bolivia, 25s. 9d.; 5 Providence, at 42½; 10 Chontales, 24s. 6d.; 5 Sombroero 6 per cent. Phosphate Bonds (guaranteed), at £85, payable off at £100 in 1871; 50 East New Lovell, 11s. 3d.; 100 Bedford Consols; 20 Lovell Consols, 15s. 9d.

BUDNICK CONSOLS.—These shares are gradually advancing, and reckoning there are 1000 shares only they must attain their old price of £20 each; present price 4½ to 4¾. An immediate purchase is desirable.



**PATENT UNIVERSAL STEAM PUMPS,  
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.**



**POWERFUL—SIMPLE—DURABLE—RELIABLE—CHEAP.**  
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER INVENTIONS.

SOLE MAKERS—  
**HAYWARD TYLER AND CO.,**  
84 AND 85, UPPER WHITECROSS STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
\*\* WHERE IT CAN BE SEEN AT WORK.

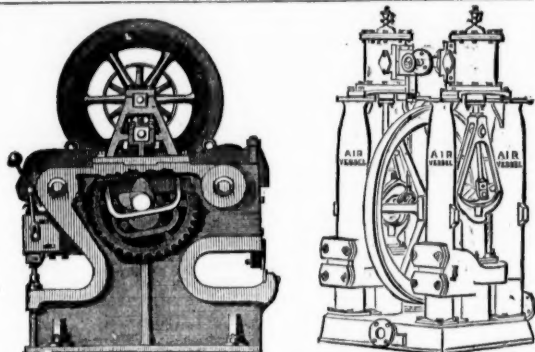
**GAMBLE'S PATENT STEAM LUBRICATOR.**  
FOR STATIONARY, LOCOMOTIVE, AND STEAM ENGINES.



**SELF-ACTING.**

Lubricates all the valves and internal parts of the cylinder continuously. Effects a most important saving in the oil or tallow. Increases the regularity of working. Prevents frequent repairs.

SOLE MAKERS—  
**HAYWARD TYLER AND CO.,**  
84 AND 85, UPPER WHITECROSS STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.



**JOHN CAMERON,**  
MAKER OF

STEAM PUMPS, PORTABLE ENGINES, PLATE BENDING ROLLERS,  
BAR AND ANGLE IRON SHEARS, PUNCHING AND SHEARING  
MACHINES, PATENTEE OF THE DOUBLE CAM LEVER  
PUNCHING MACHINE, BAR SHEARS, AND RAIL  
PUNCHING MACHINES,  
**EGERTON STREET IRON WORKS,**  
HULME, MANCHESTER.

**JOHN AND EDWIN WRIGHT,**  
PATENTERS.  
(ESTABLISHED 1770.)  
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVED

**PATENT FLAT AND ROUND WIRE ROPES**  
From the very best quality of charcoal iron and steel wire.

**PATENT FLAT AND ROUND HEMP ROPES.**

SHIPS' RIGGING, SIGNAL AND FENCING STRAND, LIGHTNING CON-  
DUCTORS, STEAM PIPE ROPES (made from Webster and Horsfall's  
patent steel wire), HEMP, FLAX, ENGINE YARN, COTTON WASTE,  
TARPAULING, OIL SHEETS, BRATTICE CLOTHS, &c.

UNIVERSE WORKS, MILLWALL, POPLAR, LONDON.  
UNIVERSE WORKS, GARRISON STREET, BIRMINGHAM.  
CITY OFFICE No. 5, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**GARNOCK, BIBBY, AND CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IMPROVED PATENT CORDAGE,**  
MANILLA, COIR, AND WIRE ROPE,  
LIVERPOOL.

MARTYN DENNIS AND CO., THE ALBANY, LIVERPOOL,  
SOLE AGENTS FOR CORNWALL AND DEVON.



**PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED  
AT THE  
HAVRE  
EXHIBITION  
OF 1868**



**PEACOCK AND BUCHANAN'S  
No. 3 COMPOSITION PAINT.**

Is superior to all other paints, and, being mixed ready for use, is cheaper. It also lasts longer, will wash without rubbing off, and can be applied by gardeners or labourers, requiring no oil, turpentine, or varnish. It is applicable for all kinds of house painting, greenhouses, vinerias, pit frames, &c.; also for carts, wagons, railway plant, agricultural implements, and mining purposes, &c., after a successful trial of nearly TWENTY YEARS.

It dries in a few hours with a beautiful brilliant surface, without stickiness or unpleasant smell; and is more economical, and stands longer than unground ordinary paint, mixed by hand. It has been opened after ten years, and found to be quite good and ready for use.

As any person can lay it on, it is found to be most economical and useful to country gentlemen, and to the settler in India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, &c., when living at a distance from a town—enabling every man to be his own painter. Danger from fire on board ship is also prevented. (See pamphlet, with testimonials, sent free on application.)

PEACOCK AND BUCHANAN'S ANTI-CORROSION METALLIC PAINT FOR MINING PLANT, at 30s. per cwt., is extensively used by the great mining companies, being cheap and durable.

For prices, &c., apply to

MESSRS. PEACOCK AND BUCHANAN, SOUTHAMPTON;  
Mr. ROBERT ORD, JUN., MANAGER, 39, UPPER EAST SMITHFIELD, LONDON;  
Or their accredited agents in all parts of the world.  
AGENTS WANTED FOR INLAND TOWNS.

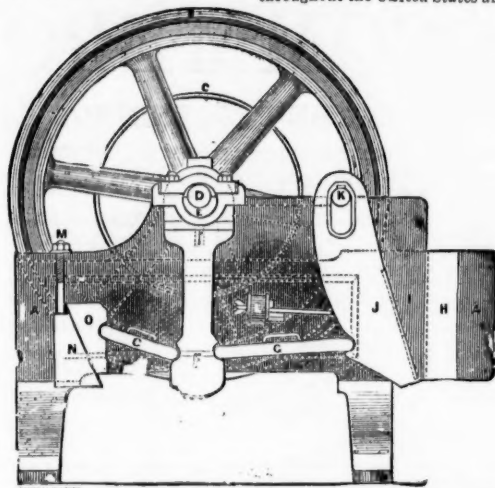
IMMENSE SAVING OF LABOUR.  
TO MINERS, IRONMASTERS, MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, RAILWAY COMPANIES, EMERY AND FLINT GRINDERS, MACADAM ROAD MAKERS, &c., &c.

# BLAKE'S PATENT STONE BREAKER,

OR ORE CRUSHING MACHINE,

FOR REDUCING TO SMALL FRAGMENTS ROCKS, ORES, AND MINERALS OF EVERY KIND.

It is rapidly making its way to all parts of the globe, being now in profitable use in California, Washoe, Lake Superior, Australia, Cuba, Chili, Brazil, and throughout the United States and England. Read extracts of testimonials:—



*The Parys Mines Company, Parys Mines, near Bangor, June 6.*—We have had one of your stone breakers in use during the last twelve months, and Captain Morcom reports most favourably as to its capabilities of crushing the materials to the required size, and its great economy in doing away with manual labour.

For the Parys Mining Company, JAMES WILLIAMS.

H. R. Marsden, Esq.

*Ecoti Emery Works, Manchester.*—We have used Blake's patent stone breaker made by you, for the last 12 months, crushing emery, &c., and it has given every satisfaction. Some time after starting the machine a piece of the moveable jaw about 20 lbs. weight, chilled cast-iron, broke off, and was crushed in the jaws of the machine to the size fixed for crushing the emery.

H. R. Marsden, Esq. THOS. GOLDSWORTHY & SONS.

*Alkali Works, near Wednesbury.*—I at first thought the outlay too much for so simple an article, but now think it money well spent.

WILLIAM HUNT.

*Welsh Gold Mining Company, Dolgelly.*—The stone breaker does its work admirably, crushing the hardest stones and quartz.

WM. DANIEL.

Our 15 by 7 in. machine has broken 4 tons of hard whinstone in 20 minutes, for fine road metal, free from dust.

Messrs. ORD and MADDISON, Stone and Lime Merchants, Darlington.

*Kirkcaldy Hall, near Wigan.*—Each of my machines breaks from 100 to 120 tons of limestone or ore per day (10 hours), at a saving of 4d. per ton.

JOHN LANCASTER.

*Ovoca, Ireland.*—My crusher does its work most satisfactorily. It will break 10 tons of the hardest copper ore stone per hour.

WM. G. ROBERTS.

*General Fremont's Mines, California.*—The 15 by 7 in. machine effects a saving of the labour of about 20 men, or \$75 per day. The high estimation in which we hold your invention is shown by the fact that Mr. Park has just ordered a third machine for this estate.

SILAS WILLIAMS.

For circulars and testimonials, apply to—

**H. R. MARSDEN, SOHO FOUNDRY,**

MEADOW LANE, LEEDS,  
ONLY MAKER IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

## CAUTION! BLAKE'S PATENT STONE BREAKER

In Chancery.

**BLAKE v. ARCHER, NOVEMBER 12, 1867.**

His Honour the Vice-Chancellor Wood having found a VERDICT in FAVOUR of the PLAINTIFFS in the above Cause, establishing the VALIDITY of BLAKE'S PATENT, and made a DECREE for an INJUNCTION to RESTRAIN the DEFENDANTS, Messrs. THOMAS ARCHER and SON, of Dunston Engine-Works, near Gateshead-on-Tyne, from INFRINGING such PATENT, and ordering them to pay to the Plaintiffs the costs of the Suit.

ALL PERSONS are hereby CAUTIONED against MANUFACTURING, SELLING, or USING any STONE BREAKERS similar to BLAKE'S, which have not been manufactured by the Plaintiffs. Application will forthwith be made to the Court of Chancery for INJUNCTIONS AGAINST ALL PERSONS who may be found INFRINGING BLAKE'S PATENT after this notice.

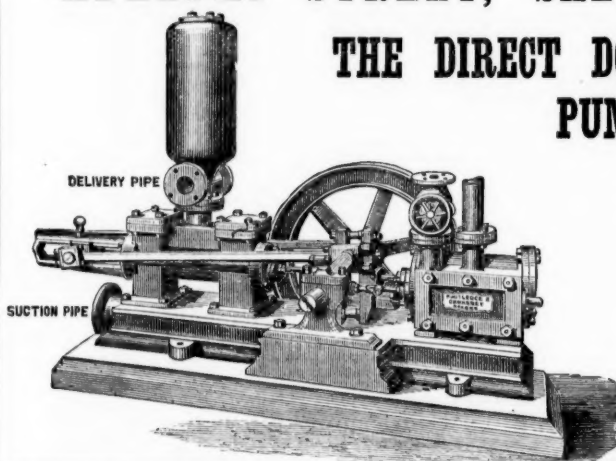
SOLE MAKER IN ENGLAND,

**H. R. MARSDEN, SOHO FOUNDRY, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS.**

## ROUTLEDGE AND OMMANNEY, ENGINEERS, ADELPHI STREET, SALFORD, MANCHESTER,

THE MAKERS OF

### THE DIRECT DOUBLE-ACTING HORIZONTAL PUMPING ENGINE.



THESE PUMPING-ENGINES are especially adapted for FORCING WATER OUT OF MINES, being simple in construction and reliable. They have now been at work many years in collieries, &c., and given every satisfaction.

### PUMPS AND WINDING ENGINES

Especially designed for colliery purposes; also, AIR-COM-  
PRESSING ENGINES, as used in connection with COAL-  
CUTTING MACHINES, &c.

Further information and prices forwarded on application.

R. and O. are also MAKERS of other classes of PUMPS and WINDING ENGINES.

## WEIGHING PLANT,

To the standard of any nation,  
Suitable for every purpose, of any power and dimensions.

**Hodgson & Stead, Makers,**

Contractors to Railways, Carriers, and others, for Maintaining Weighing Machinery.

Works: IRWELL STREET.

Show Rooms: New Bailey-street, Salford, Manchester.



## PATENT SELF-INDICATING WEIGHING MACHINE,

Capable of WEIGHING TWELVE TUBS A MINUTE.



## Original Correspondence.

## MINING IN IRELAND.

"Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Ireland, Illustrating part of the County Cork, published by order of the Lords' Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury."

The above is the title of a pamphlet to which our attention has been directed, and from which we make the following extracts. The gentlemen engaged in the Geological Survey of the South-West of the county of Cork, have laid down the entire district as old and new Red Sandstone, grit, &c., but we learn from the most eminent and experienced practical mining engineers in the United Kingdom that the geologists have committed a great and serious blunder, and one calculated to do infinite mischief in a mineral point of view to the county at large; that the South-West of Ireland belongs to and forms part of the Great Devonian formation—in other words, clay-slate, or killas of the Cornish miner, and the most metalliferous of all known rocks. The theory of the geological surveyors on the origin or formation of mineral veins or lodes is both curious and unique, as will be seen by the following extracts:—

"None of the beds of grit and slate are in themselves continuous throughout the formation, which is made up of local cakes of sand and mud, deposited side by side over the area. The copper was distributed here and there among these beds as a copper sand, or copper mud, mixed with the siliceous and argillaceous sands and clays. Eventually these beds were greatly indurated, greatly disturbed, and tilted up into highly inclined, often vertical, or even inverted positions, and bent into numerous folds, and large parts of them were from time to time cut off and removed by denudation, so as to produce successive surfaces upon them, till at last the present surface was arrived at. The disturbances which have been accompanied by many fractures, causing fissures, some of which would remain more or less open below in different parts of their course. Some action subsequently determined the segregation of some of the copper ore out of the beds into some of those hollow fissures by some process, of the exact nature of which we are ignorant, and thus new 'mineral veins' or true 'lodes' were formed here and there about the country. Some of these fissures and cracks contain strings and bunches of exceedingly rich ore, but with the exception of the Berehaven Mines none of the lodes (whether true or false) of the south-west part of the county of Cork have yet proved to have a sufficient quantity of ore in any one locality to make a rich mine. The very fact of the wide diffusion of copper ore in small quantities over so large an area is against rather than in favour of the probability of rich mines being found. It shows that the copper ore occurs chiefly as a mechanical deposit derived from the waste and destruction of some original mineral vein district, and does not form here an original mineral vein district itself. The fact of small veins and strings of rich ore occurring here and there agrees well with the above hypothesis, but is a fact of great danger to the untrained spectator, as being likely to lead him into operations which will not be profitable. The south-western part of the county of Cork is a district which, perhaps more than any other, requires great caution as well as skill and prudence to mine with profits, and it is a most delusive district to the speculator, from its containing so many specimens of rich ore, many of which are not indications of the existence of much more ore than was actually seen in the specimens."

The above extracts are verbatim copies from the published Geological Survey of the South-West of Ireland, by order of the Lords' Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury; and when men are paid by Government to condemn *in toto* the mineral resources of the country it is not to be wondered at that capitalists seek an outlet for the investment of their money in the remotest corners of the globe instead of in Ireland. We are deliberately told that there is not copper ore enough in the South-West of Ireland in any one locality to make a rich mine; that the mineral veins were formed from copper sand or copper mud, or by the segregation of some of the copper ore out of the beds by some process, of the exact nature of which the geologists are ignorant; also that the copper ore occurs chiefly as a mechanical deposit, deprived from the waste and destruction of some original mineral vein district, and does not form here an original mineral vein district itself. We are curious to know where the original mineral vein alluded to existed. Was it in the moon? We fear, however, that the ideas of the geologists are embedded in copper sand or copper mud.

After devoting more space than we had intended to the learned and scientific dissertation of the geologists, we would venture to enquire what constitutes a true mineral vein or lode? We are informed that in the great mining districts of Cornwall and Devon the true lodes generally run in an east and west direction, and vary in breadth from 6 in. to 20 ft., with well-defined walls at each side; that these east and west lodes are frequently intersected by cross lodes, termed cross-courses, slides, flookans, &c., and where these occur the greatest quantity of minerals are invariably found. Now, it so happens that in the very districts condemned by the geologists there are the mines of Ballycummisk, Coosheen, Cappagh, Roaring Water, Browhead, &c. Ballycummisk, Coosheen, and Cappagh have produced copper ore of the value of 100,000. Yet we are informed by the geologists "that many of these specimens of 'rich ore,' have not indicated the existence in the district of much more ore than was actually seen in the specimens."

We think it would require a goodly number of "rich specimens" and small strings or veins to make 100,000. worth of copper ore. The lodes of the Ballycummisk district, as in Devon and Cornwall, run in an east and west direction; they are from 2 to 20 feet wide, with regular and well-defined walls: they are also intersected by cross lodes or cross-courses, slides, flookans, and, furthermore, this great formation of mineral veins or lodes is distinctly traceable from Roaring Water Mine to the Browhead Mine, a distance of 20 miles. Ballycummisk Mine is 200 fathoms deep, and has had a continuous course of ore from near the surface to the bottom, and still going down as good as ever. Cappagh Mine is 90 fathoms deep, with a continuous lode 10 feet wide. Coosheen Mine is 56 fathoms deep, with continuous lodes from 6 to 20 ft. wide, but the two latter mines can only be considered as infant concerns. They must be sunk 200 or 300 fathoms deep. We hear it continually repeated that Ireland is a purely agricultural country, and must, therefore, be governed by exceptional measures, but it appears to be altogether lost sight of that we have valuable mines, quarries, and fisheries, which, if properly worked, would not only give remunerative employment to the people, but put an end to the mania for a bit of ground, and also emigration.

Why, we may ask, does not some Irish peer or commoner introduce some exceptional measures in the Imperial Parliament for the practical development of the resources of the country? Our representatives appear to be ignorant of the vast importance and value of the mineral resources of this country. Will they ask the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury if a more beneficial way of expending the public money cannot be devised than paying people to publish absurd theories, and doing incalculable mischief, in a mining point of view, to the country? This is too grave a subject to be treated so lightly, or left to rest on the authority of amateur geologists, as we shall prove from the following facts, which cannot be controverted. Some years ago Mr. Samuel Hyde, an eminent merchant of London, took up the Ballycummisk Mine, and kind friends in this country most affectionately warned him to have nothing to do with it, repeating the story of the geologists, that the ore was so rich near the surface it would never last to any depth, and that he would lose a fortune by it. Did he listen to their advice? No; but took the advice of practical miners, and what is the result? The mine is now 200 fms. deep, and there has been a continuous course of ore from near the surface to the bottom, and a splendid course of ore still going down. Now, had Mr. Hyde stopped short when advised by his friends, the geologists' theories would have been confirmed, and the district condemned *in toto* as containing no minerals of value. Mr. Hyde, however, with the indomitable spirit and pluck of an Englishman, persevered through evil report and good report, and single-handed solved one of the greatest problems of the day—that rich copper ore is continuous in depth in the south-west of the county of Cork, and that it is not a most delusive district to the speculator; but this is not all, for the fact hereby established beyond all controversy will be an incalculable benefit to succeeding generations in the south-west of Ireland. The immediate benefit to the district is the resumption of operations in Coosheen Mine by Mr. Hyde, and the Cappagh Mine, we are informed, will soon follow, and, no doubt, all the mines in the district, so that, owing to the untiring and persevering efforts of one man, we shall soon see our mines rank in value and extent with the mines of Cornwall and Devon. In the developing of the Ballycummisk Mine hundreds of people for years have found constant employment, and been paid a fair day's wages for a fair day's work. Men of capital will not now hesitate to boldly work the mines in the south-west of Ireland in depth, where they before hesitated and doubted, knowing well from ascertained facts that perseverance will be crowned with success. We often hear of

gentlemen for political services being made baronets, knights, &c., and otherwise rewarded by Government; but we think that the man who, by the expenditure of his capital and energetic enterprise, has conferred incalculable benefits on this country, is richly and deservedly entitled to some mark of approbation and distinction by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Honour should be rendered to whom honour is due.

## SLATE PRODUCE OF LANCASHIRE AND CUMBERLAND.

SIR.—Mr. Pattison, in his able papers on Slate and Slate Quarries puts the produce of Lancashire and Cumberland at 3500 tons per annum. Knowing the district well, I feel bound to state he is very much under the mark. The produce of the North Country quarries cannot be less than 15,000 tons per annum. Though known to the trade as Westmoreland slates, they chiefly come from Lancashire, and are used principally in the North of England and the West of Scotland, where, in consequence of heavy rains and strong gales of wind, Welsh slates are found not sufficiently durable.

Broughton-in-Furness, Sept. 8. A QUARRY PROPRIETOR.

## THE AUSTRALIAN UNITED GOLD MINING COMPANY.

SIR.—Having lately returned from the above company's mines, a few words from me in confirmation of the official reports may possibly be acceptable to those interested. At the time I left the mines, in May, the stamping-house was not completed, but we had then about 3000 tons of auriferous quartz raised to surface. It will now be seen by the manager's report, dated July, that stamping had commenced with 24 head of stamps, one-quarter of our intended ultimate power. The result of this first crushing cannot fail to be highly satisfactory to the shareholders; it is much better than we had expected, and above the average of the neighbouring mines, all of which are of great value. However, with even the yield of 13 dwts. per ton of quartz, Mr. Kitto found that there was a waste of over 2 ozs. of gold per ton of tailings. He, therefore, discontinued this premature crushing until the apparatus for saving the fine gold, and the roasting-house for treating the pyrites, were erected. The assay of the pyrites in the colony agrees with that made by Messrs. Johnson and Matthey, of Hatten-garden, on a sample sent home from the mines by the June mail, which yielded over 2 ozs. of gold per ton. By private information received this last mail, I learn that the mines belonging to the Australian United Company, together with the adjacent ones, on the same line of reefs, which have been more fully developed since our operations have drained their ground, are creating quite a sensation in Ballarat. Several companies have been formed there, and all the available auriferous ground on the same line of quartz reefs has been purchased.

So highly do the public think of these mines—now that their eyes have been opened—that the shares in one instance rose in market value about 700 per cent., without any work having been done. In the case of our company, with the stock in England, the shares are only at a slight premium. Surely those on the spot, used to quartz mining, are best able to give a correct estimate of the value of these mines. From a stay of 12 months in Victoria, and close attention to the subject of gold mining, it is my conscientious belief that these mines are amongst the most valuable in the colony, and quite capable of returning, when more fully developed, at least cent. per cent. profit on the capital expended. Up to present advances, operations have only extended over a period of 12 months, and it will be seen by the reports of the captains and engineer the large amount of work which has been done in that time. The news from the Central Mine (one of the Australian United) is also satisfactory. The engine-house and engine are erected, and ready to work by the time the masons have completed the chimney-stack, the shaft having been already sunk through the hard rock to water-level. In the neighbouring mine to this the deep ground has lately been struck, with the lead running direct for the Central ground. Shareholders may see a box of auriferous quartz from their mine, at the office of the company, in London.

## NEW QUEBRADA COMPANY.

SIR.—Will you kindly find room for the enclosed, which will interest the shareholders of the New Quebrada Company generally, many of whom are, I know, subscribers to your paper? While so many limited liability companies have been wound-up, with disastrous results to the shareholders, the intrinsic value of this undertaking has alone saved it hitherto from a similar fate. It will be seen by the enclosed that affairs are at a very low ebb, notwithstanding which I am still convinced that they are not irretrievable, but on the contrary, if by-gones be allowed to be by-gones, excepting so far as to profit by past errors, and all personal feelings merged in a sincere and united effort to regain the position we ought never to have lost, that our shares, at no distant period, will be as they formerly were, at a premium, and will pay us good and increasing dividends. I hold, I believe, as many, if not more shares, than are individually held by four out of the six present directors; and with this large pecuniary interest, and no inconsiderable knowledge of everything connected with the company, I shall be happy to make every effort in my power to assist my fellow-shareholders in obtaining the object we all have in view.—Moorgate-street, Sept. 9. F. H. HEMMING.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE NEW QUEBRADA COMPANY. GENTLEMEN.—On June 11 last I received a letter from Mr. Eytan, a member of your board, in which he says, "The board of directors of the New Quebrada Company have requested me to convey to you their sense of gratitude for the timely assistance rendered by you in the matter of the conveyance." It was with much pleasure that as soon as I knew the difficulty the directors were in I offered any aid in my power, being sure that from the knowledge, and its peculiar sources, which I possessed, it would not fail to have a material and very beneficial bearing on the important point in question. On June 1 I made the offer, and on the 4th I swore my affidavit, which was filed the same day. On the 5th the case came on again in the Rolls Court, and continued on the 7th, when the company's counsel read my affidavit, and I am told by those who were present that it was evident it had settled the question. The Master of the Rolls said he would take home the papers, and give his judgment on a future day. On June 28 that judgment was delivered, and I had the satisfaction of being present, when it was not difficult to gather the bearing on the favourable decision of the Court which my affidavit had had. On my return from the Court I wrote out, as nearly as I could recollect, the decree of the Master of the Rolls, and sent a copy to your secretary, Mr. Wright, who was also in Court, and who acknowledged that "I had not only given the full spirit, but almost the very words of the judgment."

Such being the cause and effect, I must now express my great regret that I was not earlier acquainted with the strait in which the directors were, or that I had not been associated with the direction when it was last reconstituted, as I could have saved all the anxiety which has been created as to the question of the conveyance during the last twelve months; and, what is still more, have saved the very large amount of costs which this litigation has engendered: for, although the quantity of land has been decided in our favour, it has unfortunately been decreed that the company must pay not only the whole of their own costs, but also those of Messrs. Dent, who, although not greatly interested in the result, were necessarily parties to the suit. Mr. Bird, who resisted the just claims of the company, having to pay his own costs. Nor is this the only drain on the company's slender funds caused by this delay. The last time the directors met the shareholders, on Dec. 18, 1868, the Chairman informed us that, pending the settlement of the conveyance, they had decided to suspend all operations, and had reduced the number of persons on the estate to a minimum, in which, I think, they acted prudently. But the number of persons so employed, although, as I am informed, at a cost of something like 5000*l.* a year, are unable to do more than prevent the absolute plunder of the company's movable property, even if they can do that; while any attempt on their part to stem the tide of ruin and decay caused by the climate and the lapse of time, which I hear is ebbing at a fearful rate, would be as futile as the vain efforts of Mrs. Partington to keep out the rising tide with her mop.

I now come to the more important point of Mr. Eytan's note, in which he says "It is the intention of the board to hold a conference with the more influential of the shareholders before the meeting, of which due notice will be given." During the three months since I received that note I have sent a copy of it to many of the shareholders, who have written to me to know what was doing, or about to be done; and have shown it, together with a copy of my correspondence with the office, to several others who have called on me. Some have suggested, while all agree in the opinion, which they have requested me to urge on the directors, that to make the proposed conference of any practical utility it is absolutely necessary that when they send out their invitations they should send to each invited shareholder a short printed synopsis, embracing the following objects:—

1.—The detail of plan or plans which, after having been a year and a quarter on the board, the directors themselves are prepared to recommend.  
2.—An estimate of the cost at which such plan or plans can be carried out.  
3.—The means by which they propose to raise the money to carry out such plans as the directors and members of the conference may agree upon.  
Without some such preliminary measure the meeting must be practically useless, as it is idle to suppose that 10 or 20 gentlemen called together to hear for the first time a variety of plans proposed can give the necessary consideration, while by adopting the above course ample time will be given, not only for themselves to consider it, but to consult with practical men among their acquaintance, should they deem it necessary.  
From the conversations I have had with several shareholders, I believe there are some who, although unable to propose a complete plan, would be able to

give a very valuable opinion in deciding upon rival schemes, especially as to raising the necessary funds, which is a very important matter, as I believe it is well understood that the whole of what remains of the capital of 255,000*l.* will be fully absorbed by the existing liabilities.

After the meeting in December last, I heard several shareholders speak with satisfaction of the present directors having consulted Mr. Wm. Briggs Adams, as it has been a constant remark that on three successive boards there was not a single member whose previous occupation had been such as to bring any practical experience to bear on an undertaking of this peculiar description, and what was still more singular, that till then, they had never engaged the services of any engineer to consult in London of the standing as to character and ability for which Mr. Adams is so well known. I feel sure that it would be very satisfactory to those who take part in the conference, that the directors should secure his attendance on that day.

As to the time of holding the conference, the present moment is not opportune, as so many, both in town and country, migrate during this month, and I would, therefore, suggest that it should be held early in October, which will give ample time to give the fourteen days' notice for the ordinary half-yearly meeting to take place, as required by the Articles of Association, in the latter part of the same month.

FREDK. H. HEMMING.

25, Moorgate-street, E.C., Sept. 7.

## MINING IN PORTUGAL AND IN ENGLAND.

SIR.—I have just read in the *Times* newspaper how an English gentleman connected with mining in Portugal, has been created a viscount in that country, as a reward and an acknowledgment by the Portuguese Government, for his labours in introducing capital, and assisting in developing the mineral resources of that country. In England the mineral products exceed 30,000,000*l.* sterling a year; and if I remember rightly, when the Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall came of age, a few years ago, there was a hope expressed in your columns, as well in one of the daily papers, that some token of merit should be bestowed on some few of the gentlemen who had spent the best part of their lives in upholding the mining interests of this great country, and also in developing its resources, so important to the trade and commerce of the country. I think, also, that Mr. R. Davey, then M.P. for Cornwall, together with other members, urged these claims on Lord Palmerston, and were told in reply that no honours or titles were to be bestowed on that occasion.

But since then honours of knighthood have been plentifully bestowed on almost every calling, the last recipient a solicitor, as a reward for his services to the Liberal party in politics.

Can nothing be done to acknowledge the importance of the mining interests? Some of the men whose names were household words in your columns, and were handed to the Government of the day by Mr. Davey and others, have gone to their long rest; but some remain, and I am reminded to write you on behalf of the mining interest of my country on seeing how nobly the Government of Portugal has behaved.

Bath, Sept. 2.

CORNISHMAN.

[ADVERTISEMENT.]

## MINING IN COLORADO.

SIR.—A circular under the heading of the "British and Colorado Mining Bureau" has been placed in my hands, in which my name is used, and in which so many statements are made, that I cannot allow it to pass uncorrected. I should not have noticed such a publication, but as this is calculated to mislead those under whose eye it may fall, and possibly of inducing them to invest their money in a questionable enterprise, I feel compelled, in justice to myself and others, to refute its statements so far as they refer to me.

These statements are substantially as follows:—

1.—Prof. Hill was sent to Colorado by some Swansea capitalists before the completion of the Atlantic and Pacific Railway.

2.—He forwarded overland, more than 5000 miles, 70 tons of ore, for reduction at Swansea.

3.—The net profits of the transaction were \$6886 (coin).

4.—He was provided with money by Swansea capitalists to erect smelting works in Colorado.

5.—These works are now the largest in the country, and the owners are making immense fortunes.

My answer to these statements is—

1.—No Swansea or English capitalist ever had any interest in my coming to Colorado before or since the building of the Atlantic and Pacific Railway (so called), or ever furnished me any money for the purpose, or ever expected to derive any benefit whatever from my business, unless it was by buying regulus from the company which I represent, and with which they have no connection. The view held by Englishmen who knew of my plans was that there was capital enough in the United States to erect smelting works in Colorado, if there were any field for such an enterprise.

2.—The ores forwarded to Swansea were purchased by the representative of a Boston and New York house, and were sent overland 700 miles. Instead of 5000 miles, as stated. This is the distance from our mines to the Missouri River, from which they were sent by water transportation to Swansea.

3.—The net profits of the transaction were minus \$100, instead of plus \$6886.

In other words, the investors lost \$100. If they had paid for the same lot of ore the price which such ores command here now, and shipped it to Swansea, or should ship it to Swansea now with the advantages of improved modes of transportation, the loss on the transaction would be between \$4000 and \$5000.

4.—Not \$1 of Swansea or foreign capital has been employed in the enterprise with which I am connected, or in any enterprise with which I have ever been connected.

5.—The smelting establishment which I am managing here consists of two reverberatory furnaces, one of which is now not used for want of ore. That this statement may not give to those not acquainted with this country an incorrect impression of its resources, I should state that there is a very large quantity of productive material taken from our mines. More than 99 per cent. of it is a quartz gangue, which contains free gold in moderate quantities. This material can be worked by amalgamation, at a very small cost, and profitably. The tailings gold which it contains would not be sufficient to cover the cost of smelting it, to say nothing of the cost of mining. It is only the iron and copper pyrites which can be smelted, and the proportion of these, as indicated above, is small. I submit this paper for publication in the *Mining Journal* with no other motive than to prevent the use of my name in connection with statements made only to obtain capital which otherwise might not be forthcoming. The correctness of my assertions can be easily ascertained by anyone intending to invest money in the scheme proposed by the circular referred to.

Black Hawk, Colorado, U.S.A., July 27. N. F. HILL.

## MINING IN CARDIGANSHIRE—No. IV.

ON THE JUNCTION OF LODES, THEIR INFLUENCE AND EFFECTS.

SIR.—As promised, I now beg to hand you some remarks on the Junction of Lodes in Bronfloyd United Mines, and in the East Darren Mines.

The Bronfloyd Mine is the most westerly of the silver-lead mines in this county, and, for the length laid open and the bunch of ore, is the richest also. The great course of ore is found on the East Darren vein, running in a direction of 30° north of west, at a distance of about 150 fathoms from its eastern boundary. At this point a junction is formed by its falling in with the Vaughan Mines lode. I have termed it the Vaughan lode, as it passes through that grant for a distance of two miles, but it is known locally as the Lety Evan Hen lode, which runs east and west, and is a very powerful lode, being from 20 to 30 feet wide for miles in length. At the point of junction the Vaughan lode, west of or after going through the East Darren lode, divides into two parts, one going in a direction of 10° north of west, the other portion keeping its original bearing of due east and west, as was the case to the east of the junction. Ore ground was found at the junction of the lode last named for about 40 fms. In length, also on the part running 10° north of west for the same distance, and but little trial on them has been made, by either seeing them in depth or extending them to the surface. The great course of ore, however, formed at the junction of these two great lodes was on the East Darren lode, running 30° north of west. In some places the vein has been worked away for 6 fms. wide, and I am certain, from personal examination, that in places a great part of the vein is still left standing, and will some day be worked by tributaries, as the mine grows deeper, and when it can be worked at a profit, without impeding the progress of the other parts. This course of ore is about the same in richness as the Van, yielding in many places a ton of ore per cubic fathom, and may be just as well mentioned, as there is no vein in Cardiganshire so like the Van lode as this, and by continuing a line on the Bronfloyd and East Darren on Mr. Murchison's map, it will strike that mine. In my opinion it is the Van lode, and is seen some three or four miles east of East Darren, at the Nanty Moch Mine, where it is a mass of gossan of the first quality for 40 ft. big, and carrying its direction straight from the Van.

Having treated on the Bronfloyd, and given the results of the junction of lodes there, I shall next dwell on the junction of lodes at the EAST DARREN, which has been for an immense time one of the most celebrated mines in the county, and still continues as rich as ever. Bronfloyd being the most westerly of the mines in the county, we stretch away in a direction of 30° south of east, being the run of the lode. We then come to the East Darren Mine. In this property there are three strong and powerful lodes, one being the Cwm Symlog north lode, which a great distance has been driven westward, at the 80 fm. level; the South Darren, or Cwm Sebon, lode; and the East Darren lode. About 200 fathoms from the western boundary the East Darren lode forms a junction with the Cwm Symlog north lode, which runs due east and west. To the east of this junction, on the East Darren lode, 30° south of east, there was a good course of ore extending for nearly 200 fms. long, varying in richness, the lode not being so wide as it was found to be further east, where it formed a junction with the South Darren lode, running 50° north of east, at a point 200 fms. east of its junction with the Cwm Symlog north lode. East of this junction, on the East Darren vein, there was a very rich course of ore for a very great length (it is not ascertained how long) being worked for 6 fathoms wide in many places, and being in some places as rich as the Van and Bronfloyd Mines. To the east of the junction, also on the South Darren lode, there was a good course of ore worked extensively by Sir Hugh Myddelton, and steps are now being taken to work it again to a greater depth. In the case of Bronfloyd we have, then, two great ore running 30° south of east, and north of west 30°, forming a junction with a powerful east and west lode. The lode running 30° north of west, and 30° south of east, as was the case in the Powell United Mines, forming a great and rich course of ore. The east and west vein is also being found moderately rich. At East Darren we have a great course of ore formed with the junction of the



lode, running 30° south of east, first with the Cwmsymlog north lode, and then further east with the South Darren lode, running 5° north of east. The South Darren lode is also making a good course of ore east of the junction. The junction of the lodes of Powell United, Bronfloyd, and East Darren, and the results produced by them, are so very similar that no doubt in my mind exists as to finding great and lasting bodies in veins similarly situated, and I can only think, with Huddibras, that those who think differently may be put in that class of which he says—

"That of all the blind that blind there be,  
There's none so blind as those who will not see."

If all be well, next week I hope to give you a few remarks on the junction of lodes at Goginan and Bwlch Consols  
Goginan, Sept. 7. ABSALOM FRANCIS.

#### VIRTUOUS LADY MINE.

SIR.—The lode referred to in my telegram of last Friday, which you so kindly announced to the public, is turning out even far more successful than was ever anticipated; it is one mass of rich gossan, a large portion of which is thickly impregnated with black, grey, and malleable copper ore. On Tuesday I brought from the mine a fair specimen of what is being saved, about 2 lbs. broken from the lode, and placed it in the hands of our assayer here, Mr. Harvey, who pulverised the whole down, and produced a result of 7½ per cent. copper. Since then the lode is still richer, and I feel confident that we may rely upon a product of 9 to 10 per cent.

To show what profits can be made in this mine, I will simply mention that two men only (we have not attempted to push the matter, since we are giving our earnest energies and attention to the erection of the machinery) in four days, at an entire cost of about 25s., have broken and saved out of this gossan lode quite 3 tons of copper stuff, which, with the little extra price we shall get for the silver it contains, is not worth less than 20l. I do not put this forward as a grand success, far from it; in most mines it would indeed be so, but as regards the "Virtuous Lady," it is simply a preliminary and trifling indication as to what we may expect upon thoroughly exploring the mine to the deep. I should like to say much, but have no time; however, I will not lose this opportunity to openly predict to the world my strong faith and opinion that within 12 months the Virtuous Lady Mine will be one of the most valuable mining properties in existence. These are strong expressions, perhaps, but depend upon my words will be verified.  
THOMAS J. BARNARD.  
5, Abbey Mead, Tavistock, Sept. 9.

#### BEDFORD CONSOLS.

SIR.—Seeing some remarks in last week's Journal, I was induced to take a ramble in the direction of this mine, and also to visit its neighbours, more particularly Okeford and Goginan. Both of these mines I was glad to find in a most prosperous state, and in a position to make regular and profitable returns. At the first-named mine, to the west, I was informed that the lode was several fathoms wide, going east, and down below (I think) the 80 ft. level, yielding an abundance of malleable and some good quality copper ore; but they are apparently working under some little disadvantage, in consequence of the long distance from the shaft. The Goginan Mine adjoins on the east, or Devonshire, side of the River Tamar, and on the same lode, where the workings are apparently conducted with great spirit, with two powerful steam-engines, pumping and drawing; but the most remarkable feature was the large rocks of rich copper ore then coming from the pit's mouth to the dressing-floors, which the agent, whom I think a very intelligent man, informed me the lode where this ore was coming from, at the 70 ft. level, was yielding 8 tons to the fathom, and the lode altogether many fathoms wide. This I understood to be going east of the shaft, towards the adjoining mine, where I proceeded, and accidentally met with the resident agent, who gave me every needful information in a most explicit manner, first describing the acclivity of the hill, which is nearly 100 fms. high, and in which three adit levels have been driven for a long distance on several lodes—I am not quite certain, but I think six in number. It is quite apparent that the rich Goginan lode runs through the centre of this mine in the same direction as some of the adits are driven, and I think it would be quite satisfactory to any of your former correspondents who have the slightest knowledge of mining to visit the spot also, and see the fine lumps of ore brought to the mouth of the workings, when they will be inclined to join with me in thinking that Bedford Consols is far beyond an ordinary speculation. What number of hands may of late have been employed in working the mine I am not aware, but I am quite certain that their prospects are good.  
WILLIAM HULLIAN.  
St. Ann's Chapel, Sept. 8.

#### NEW WHEEL LOVELL—MINING ACCOUNTS.

SIR.—Being a shareholder in New Wheel Lovell, I can assure you I was no little surprised at the receipt of the last balance-sheet, made up under Aug. 12, showing a debit of 3558l. 11s. 7d., including "relinquished and forfeited shares" of 407l. 7s. 1d.—making a net balance of 3151l. 4s. 6d. Now, Sir, upon Dec. 30, 1868, the balance-sheet shows a credit of 225l. 12s. 3d., and upon March 31, 1869, a credit of 194l. 17s. 10d. I purchased my shares in the beginning of Dec., 1868, and I subsequently got two balance-sheets, both of which show a credit. Under such circumstances, I consider I am not at all bound in any way to aid in liquidating a debt previously contracted, and which was not then shown to be due; and am of opinion that the only parties liable are the directors or committee, who by such statements induced parties to buy into the mine, whilst the actual state of the mine was as diametrically opposed to the statement of accounts as is day to night.  
AN IRISH SHAREHOLDER.

[For remainder of Original Correspondence, see this day's Supplement.]

#### FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

The last advices received with respect to the Belgian coal trade indicate a slight upward movement. The Charleroi market has improved, the deliveries by railway having been tolerably well sustained in the Lower Sambre and Picton basins. The deliveries by water have also increased in activity. Representatives of Belgian collieries are stated to have returned from journeys both in Belgium and in France, with considerable orders for coal. The departure is noted from Condé of about 60 boats, destined for the Channel; a great number are also being loaded in advance of 10d. per ton has taken place in coal for glass works and rolling mills, and of 5d. per ton in coal for steam-engines. In the Liège basin local consumption is that which gives rise to the most transactions, the remark applying especially to coal for coke: an advance of 10d. per ton is noted in coke. The intelligence received from the basin of the Coudant de Mons is relatively good; orders have been received from the metallurgical interest, and prices are well maintained.

Certain complaints and "reclamations" of the metallurgical districts of Charleroi, Liège, and the Centre have obtained satisfaction, a common tariff having been agreed on between the Belgian State lines, the Great Luxembourg, the North Belgian, the Spa and Grand Duval Frontier, the Guillaume-Luxembourg, and the Eastern of France Railways for the conveyance of the metallurgical products of the Charleroi and Liège basins to Bâle, in transit to France. The terms of the tariffs are stated to be advantageous; they are said to exceed, indeed, in this respect the anticipations and demands of the metallurgical interest. The tone of the Belgian iron trade continues good, many orders being received both for iron and cast-iron; some important orders are also noted both for casting and refined pig. Some good transactions have taken place of late in plates, rails, and iron. The advices received concur in predicting an advance during the next few days, especially as regards casting and refining pig and plates. The Falmouth Collieries Company is now paying a dividend for the first half of 1869.

The price of copper has been firmly maintained upon the French markets, under the influence of the advices received from New York. At Havre, Chilian and Peruvian, in bars, have easily obtained 70l. 8s. per ton, Paris conditions; refined ditto, in ingots, 76l. to 78l. per ton; pure Peruvian mineral, 72l. per ton; United States (Baltimore), 76l. to 78l. per ton; and United States (Lake Superior), 80l. to 86l. per ton. The article has been somewhat firmer at Paris; Chilian, in bars, to be delivered at Havre, has made 70l. 10s. per ton; ditto, in ingots, 72l. per ton; and Corocoro mineral (pure copper), 72l. per ton. At Marseilles quotations for copper have experienced little or no change. The German copper markets have been generally quieter. At Cologne the article has attracted rather more attention, owing to Berlin the tendency of affairs has been also satisfactory; but Hamburg has not followed the impulse given elsewhere to affairs by the English market. At Amsterdam, Drontheim has made 47 fls. per cwt.; at Rotterdam, the corresponding quotation for Drontheim has been 50 to 52 fls.; and for Russian, 51 fls. per cwt. At Havre brilliant Banca tin has made 114l. to 117l.; and Straits, 130l. to 140l. At Marseilles prices remain without change. On the German markets no movement worth mentioning has occurred; at Berlin, however, there has been rather more firmness in tin, but at Hamburg there have been transactions of some little importance. The Dutch tin markets show little change. At Amsterdam affairs have been very quiet; some small transactions have, however, taken place at reduced rates—say, 78½ fls. The monthly statistics issued with regard to Banca and Billiton tin show rather small stocks and a limited quantity of Banca for the approaching sale; on the other hand, there is a very great quantity (about 50,000 ingots) now under sail, so that the sale in the spring will be for about 70,000 or 80,000 ingots. Holders are doing their utmost to sustain prices with firmness. Banca has been offered at Havre at 79 to 79½ fls. Soft Spanish lead, first fusion, has been quoted at Havre at 197l. per ton; ditto from other sources, 197½ fls. per ton. Quotations for lead at Marseilles have displayed a slight improvement. At Hamburg transactions in lead have not been very numerous; at the same time, prices have been maintained without difficulty. At Paris the tone of the zinc market has been rather feeble. The Cologne and Berlin zinc markets have been also very quiet. At Breslau holders of tin appear disposed to make some concessions.

A rather important movement of affairs is reported at St. Dizier; prices display great firmness, and a certain advance has taken place in many articles. Charcoal-made pig, which has been neglected for a lengthened period, has revived in consequence of contracts concluded, or in course of conclusion; prices have confirmed the advance which had been anticipated. The coke-made pig of the Meurthe and the Moselle has given rise also to some good orders; 2l. 18s. 10d. to 2l. 14s. 8d. has been paid for white pig, and 2l. 16s. 6d. to 2l. 16s. per ton for grey speckled pig at the producing works. Orders for iron—the production of which has been somewhat reduced in the Haute-Marne by the drought which has prevailed—have been abundant during the last few days. Rolled iron, from coke-made pig, has realised 8l. to 10l. per ton; mixed ditto, 8l. 12s. to 8l. 16s. per ton; charcoal-made ditto, 9l. to 9l. 4s. per ton (first-class). First-class special irons have made 8l. 4s. to 8l. 8s. per ton; hammered iron, 9l. 10s. to 10l.; coke-made sheets, 9l. 8s.; and charcoal-made ditto, 9l. 16s. to 10l. per ton, first-class. No. 20 puddled, charcoal-made, has realised 8l. 16s. per ton; mixed ditto of good quality, 9l. 8s. to 9l. 12s. per ton; charcoal-made ditto, 10l. to 10l. 8s. per ton. An advance of 4s. to 8s. per ton has taken place in iron wire. The improvement which has taken place of late in quotations is thus maintained, but the fact must not be concealed that the improvement is due in great part to the bad state of the water-courses. Quotations for iron in the department of the Nord have expe-

rienced no variation. The St. Marcel Works have begun to deliver fine iron. The St. Amand forges, which had been worked by M.M. Merhan and Co., have been purchased by M. Strot-Vagret, forgemaster at Tréfil-St.-Leger. M.M. Rigolet, of Paris, have obtained a contract for the construction of great markets at Naples, after the fashion of the Paris halles; an establishment in the East of France will furnish the ironwork required, which will amount to about 1500 tons. The contract for the castings required has not yet been let; it will comprise 2500 tons of columns. The annual meeting of the important mechanical undertaking known as J. F. Call and Co. will take place at Paris on Thursday, Sept. 30. The Rive-de-Gier Collieries and Railway Company is not in a position to distribute any dividend upon its shares for the first half of 1869, the profit realised during that period being only 6788l. This result is due to a strike of miners.

A considerable amount of activity continues to be displayed in connection with the construction of additional sections of railway in France. There is especially great energy observable in the prosecution of cheap local lines. At the close of June, 1869, the extent of railway actually in operation in France was as follows:—Old network, 5842½ miles; new network, 4151½ miles; miscellaneous, 295½ miles; total, 10,289½ miles. At the close of June, 1868, the corresponding total was 9881½ miles. It follows that the extent of new railway opened in France from July 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869, was 407½ miles.

BRAGANZA GOLD MINING COMPANY.—Capt. John Roberts, who has been appointed by this company to proceed to Brazil, under Mr. W. H. Richards as superintendent, to work the Braganza Gold Mines, which adjoin the once celebrated mines of Cata Branca, sailed from Southampton with the rest of the company's mining staff on Thursday. As Capt. Roberts has had 20 years' experience as a miner and agent in gold mines, and knows the Brazilian gold mines exceedingly well, it is considered that his appointment will be as advantageous to the company as to himself.

The Bank of England return for the week ending on Wednesday evening showed in the ISSUE DEPARTMENT a decrease in the "notes issued" of 391,450l., which is represented by a corresponding decrease in the "coin and bullion" on the other side of the account. In the BANKING DEPARTMENT there was shown an increase in the "public deposits" of 660,148l.; in the "seven day and other bills" of 14,109l.; and in the "rest" of 2670l.; together, 676,927l., and a decrease in the "other deposits" of 859,736l.—182,809l.; and, deducting therefrom 21,818l., the decrease in the "other securities," there remains a total decrease in the reserve of 160,991l.

The Royal Forest of Dean Mining Company (Limited) official liquidators will meet on Monday to make a proposed call of 5l. per share on contributors of the undertaking.

## THE Tram-Railway Company of Great Britain

(LIMITED).

PATENTEES—Locomotive, THOMAS PAGE, C.E.; Rails, JOHN HAWORTH.

CAPITAL £500,000, IN SHARES OF £10 EACH. FIRST ISSUE, 10,000 SHARES

(With power to increase).

Deposit on application, £1 per share; £3 on allotment. Calls not to exceed £2 per share, at intervals of not less than three months.

#### CHAIRMAN.

Sir GEORGE BOWYER, Bart., D.C.L., Radley-park, Berks, and 13, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.

#### DIRECTORS.

Sir LAWRENCE PALK, Bart., M.P., Haldon House, Exeter, and 1, Grosvenor-gardens, W.

GEORGE H. WHALLEY, Esq., M.P., Plas Madoc, Ruabon, North Wales, and Reform Club, S.W.

Major S. YORKE MARTIN, Thornville, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

GEORGE DAWES, Esq. (Messrs. W. H. and G. Dawes, Ironmasters, Milton and Elsecar Iron Works, near Barnsley; the Denby Iron Company, and Trent Iron Company), 9B, New Broad-street, E.C.

FRANCIS LOGAN, Esq., Cliffe Side, Bournemouth, and the Athenæum Club, London, S.W.

WILLIAM SLATER, Esq. (Messrs. William Slater and Co., the Exchange Bank, Carlisle.)

JOHN T. SPRAGUE, Esq., Old Park and Malin's Lee Iron Works, Shifnal, Shropshire.

PHILIP THOMAS BLYTH, Esq. (Messrs. Blyth and Co., East India Merchants), 17, Gracechurch-street, E.C.

With power to add to their number.

ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF—THOMAS PAGE, Esq., M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

MANAGER—THOMAS MYERS, Esq., C.E.

#### BANKERS.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK, Lothbury; Messrs. WILLIS, PERCIVAL, and Co., 76, Lombard-street.

#### BROKERS.

London—Messrs. CROSLY BROTHERS and Co., 3, Royal Exchange-buildings, City, E.C.; Messrs. FIELD, WOOD, and HAYNES, Manchester—Messrs. KENNEDY and COATES, 6, Norfolk-street, [9, Warrford-court, E.C.]

Edinburgh—WILLIAM BELL, Esq., 8, North St. David-street.

Glasgow—RUTHVEN C. TODD, Esq., 36, St. Vincent-place.

Leeds—R. J. GREENLAND, Esq., 62, Albion-street.

Bristol—Messrs. GEORGE EDWARDS and SON.

Sheffield—Messrs. C. E. SMITH and SONS, Castle-court.

Aberdeen—JAMES GEORGE, Esq., 19, Marischal-street.

#### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. WILKINS, BLYTH, and MARSLAND, 10, St. Swithin's-lane, City, E.C. WILLIAM TOOGOOD, Esq., 16, Parliament-street, S.W.

#### AUDITORS.

Messrs. JOHNSTONE, COOPER, WINTLE, and EVANS. FAITHFUL COOKSON, Esq., 9D, New Broad-street, E.C.

SECRETARY (pro tem.)—W. H. HEPBURN, Esq.

OFFICES,—NO. 9D, NEW BROAD STREET, CITY, E.C.

#### PROSPECTUS.

It is proposed, by properly constructed tramways or road rails, to bring into direct communication with the existing railway systems outlying towns and districts; and for the purpose of constructing such tram-railways this company has been formed.

The cost per mile of a tram-railway on the company's systems will average about 2000l. By Mr. Page's invention steep gradients may be surmounted, thus obviating what has hitherto been one of the principal difficulties in the formation of cheap railways. Mr. Haworth's system is remarkably well adapted for horse power in street traffic.

From communications received, the directors are confident that the capital of the company will soon be fully and profitably employed. Consultations have been had with the principal railway companies, with a view to improving their traffic by means of tramway feeders, and such communications have been favourably received.

The directors are likewise assured of valuable local support, and the prospects of remunerative traffic are beyond doubt.

It is found by calculation that in some of the rich mineral districts of the North a saving of 50 per cent. in the carriage of ironstone will be secured to the owners of property, while the company may fairly calculate on a net profit of not less than 20 per cent. on their outlay. In fact, the whole country offers a field for the profitable development of this company's enterprise.

The directors are assured by the first railway authorities in the kingdom that tramways are the necessity of the day, and it is proposed that this company's system shall supply the requisite links to complete the chain of communication throughout the land.

The company will construct its own lines, work them, and draw annual profits therefrom, or sell or lease them when it is expedient to railway or other companies or firms, the rent thus derived forming a revenue without risk or trouble. They will also grant licences for the construction and use of lines under their several patents, and this also will be a large source of safe income.

From calculations carefully made, confidence is felt that a dividend of 12 per cent. to 15 per cent. may be expected on the first issue of shares, and a higher dividend in succeeding issues, when the traffic is more fully developed. The directors are to decide when a sufficient number of shares of the first series are applied for to warrant them in making an allotment.

Complete prospectuses may be had at the company's offices.

The formation of several important lines has already been proposed to the board.

A copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association, and of the contracts entered into, can be seen at the offices of the solicitors.

Applications for shares will be received by the company's bankers and brokers, and by the Secretary, 9D, New Broad-street, City, E.C.

## The Virtuous Lady Mining Company

(LIMITED).

INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 AND 1867.

CAPITAL £15,000, IN 15,000 £1 FULLY PAID-UP SHARES.

N.B.—The whole of the shares are taken up. The present quotation is £2 per share, and a limited number only will be disposed of at that price, as they are rapidly advancing in value.

The directors were chosen at the First General Meeting of Shareholders, which took place on Wednesday, September 1 1869, at the Bedford Hotel, Tavistock.

BANKERS—THE WEST OF ENGLAND AND SOUTH WALES DISTRICT BANK.

SOLICITOR—MR. EDWARD CHILCOTT, Tavistock.

SECRETARY—MR. THOS. J. BARNARD, 5, Abbey Mead, Tavistock.

The Virtuous Lady Mine is situated about 3 miles south-west of the town of Tavistock.

The sett, which is very extensive, and comprises the most highly mineralised ground in the two counties of Devon and Cornwall, is held upon lease for 21 years, from Sir Massey Lopes, Baronet, dated July, 1869, upon a royalty or dues of 1-18th.

Almost unlimited water-power is available, as the rivers Walkham and Tavy pass through the sett.

Historical records set forth that this mine was worked by the ancients for silver, and that the caverns which were formed by mining industry were in later years inhabited by banditti. It is generally known that well advanced in the present century the mine has returned tens of thousands of tons of rich copper ore. It is, however, quite apparent that in the past the intrinsic value of the property was unknown, and, therefore, never duly appreciated, or it would have been more developed, and the treasures already discovered not left for the present proprietors. It was for years recognised as the mine of mines from its immense returns of rich copper ore, nevertheless the deepest workings are only about 17 fathoms from surface, which will readily show that really practically the mine has hardly been explored at all. The courses of ore so far worked upon are not what are called regularly defined; they are what are termed "flats"; they have, however, perfect walls, and when descending into the earth have a beautiful underlie; but suddenly the descent ceases, and the courses of ore run away in a "flat" direction for some considerable distance, when they again take a descent, with a fair underlie. It is from these "flats" that tens of thousands of tons of copper have been extracted, and the horizontal courses alone will unquestionably yield great quantities of ore, as they, comparatively speaking, have thus far been but slightly worked; the "flats" are, however, merely out-throws, yea, threads only of and from the gigantic quartz lodes which are 100 to 200 feet wide. By a mine or sink that has been put down some 8 fms. in one of the levels the ground below is found producing good and large stones of rich ore, and the evidence appears clear that these immense quartz lodes will when followed to the deep make most extensive lasting deposits of copper ore.

The extensive and remarkable crystallisation and decomposition throughout these great quartz lodes is a further striking evidence of the chemical action caused by affinity, change, or formation of existing very large metallic mineral bodies below, and further, the great canter lode to the south upon which operations as showings only have been done as yet, and dipping to the north, will at about 40 fathoms from surface form a junction with the great north lodes, when almost unheard of masses of copper may be expected to be discovered.

The mine is in full operation, a water wheel and crushing machine and all the necessary machinery being in the active course of erection, and temporary dressing floors are laid out in order to dress the ore upon a small scale, until the machinery is put in motion, when more extensive workings generally can be carried on. The machinery will be started by the end of September, when the old work-

ings will be drained, and the shaft commenced to be sunk 15 fathoms deeper, and cross-cuts driven to intersect and cut the lodes at that depth, which can hardly fail to yield immense deposits of copper ore; but apart from any new discoveries and anticipated great discoveries in entirely new ground, constant enquiries are being made by "tributers" for "pitches" in the old workings as soon as the mine is drained. To the uninitiated in practical mining it may be observed that "tributers" will take the only little bit of speculation there may be in the mine, as they receive nothing save a certain share (and this for a limited time only), of the sale of the ores they search for and discover.

We will now draw attention to the assays made by Dr. Philson:—No. 1 sample, yellow and black ore, clean in hard substance, 20 per cent. copper, 19½ ozs. of silver to the ton; No. 2, peach, prina, yellow and black ore intermixed, 14½ per cent. copper, 16 ozs. of silver to the ton; No. 3, prina, with a little black ore, 8½ per cent. copper, and 10 ozs. of silver to the ton.

An elaborate and most careful general mineral analysis by Dr. Philson, of the mineralised prina and other matters of the lode now being worked upon, gives a result of the existence of copper, silver, lead, tin, antimony, cobalt, nickel, iron, zinc, and sulphur—strong traces of the whole—but the chief and only paying quantity being copper, the silver contained in it enhancing its value. Mr. J. Harvey, Assayer, of Tavistock, has made several copper assays, the products of different specimens ranging from 6 to 25 per cent. A killas and peach have also been submitted to Dr. Philson, and Mr. W. Richards, gold and silver assayer, of London, to be tested for gold, by analysis and assay, and out of very small samples, both gentlemen found strong traces of gold. It is not at all unlikely the rich deposits of quartz in the old workings may contain both gold and silver, not visible to the eye, but rich enough to yield a profit upon pulverisation and proper treatment. References may be drawn to the fact that the mine has received large sums of money for its quartz specimens, as simply ornamental works of nature, it having been the rule to search every man coming from underground.

Ample capital is provided to put up most extensive and all necessary machinery, and thoroughly explore the mine, and at the same time the parts of the lodes above water level now being worked upon, which are productive in rich ore, and daily growing more valuable, will at once, as a more especially when the machinery is in motion, so that the crusher can be used, furnish profits which can only result in handsome dividends at an early date.

Knowing that reports by mining agents embodied in a prospectus are more or less ignored, none accompany this circular. The mine is in full operation, and can be visited and inspected by any intending investor, mining inspector, or visitor upon their own account, upon application to the secretary for a visit card.

The company is formed, the shares are all taken up, and the mine stands upon its own merits, open for the world to criticise.

Shares can be purchased of the Secretary, Mr. THOS. J. BARNARD, 5, Abbey Mead, Tavistock, who is prepared to transfer a limited number at £2 per share.



## Meetings of Public Companies.

## MOSQUITO LAND SECURITIES.

A general meeting of holders of Mosquito Land Claims, which have been adjudicated upon by Capt. BEDFORD PIM, R.N., was held at Westminster-chambers, on Sept. 2.—Mr. FIELD in the chair.

The SECRETARY having read the notice convening the meeting, the subjoined report was submitted:—

At the public meeting, held on Aug. 10 last, it was stated by the Chairman, and confirmed by Don Carlos Gutierrez, the Minister Plenipotentiary of Honduras (who was present at the meeting), that the Honduras Government, Messrs. Bischoffsheim and Co., as representing the holders of Honduras bonds, and, in fact, all parties concerned, were desirous to co-operate in giving such a title to the lands granted by the Government as should enable the proposed company to go forward. It was expected that a few weeks would have sufficed for the accomplishment of this object. No progress, however, was made, and on November 5 the Central American Association addressed a letter to the committee enquiring when the question as to the title to the 4,000,000 acres, granted by Don Carlos Gutierrez in the name of the Honduras Government, would be satisfactorily arranged. The committee, in reply, requested the Central American Association to state specifically what title would be deemed satisfactory by them, and suggested that the solicitor of the association should be at once instructed upon that point, and put in communication with Messrs. Baxter, Rose, and Norton, and Messrs. Cotterell. The committee also addressed the Honduras Minister, who replied that "as all the parties interested in the affair are sincerely desirous to have the difficulties immediately removed, he saw no reason why the solicitors should not find a prompt and satisfactory solution to the question." On Dec. 7 the Central American Association informed the committee that their solicitor, Mr. Bompas, was prepared to put himself in communication with the two firms above named. Several conferences between Mr. Bompas and those gentlemen followed, but without any definite result, although always ending in the expectation of speedily arriving at one. On March 22, for instance, he addressed the Chairman the following letter:—

## MOSQUITO LAND WARRANTS.

4, Great Winchester-street-buildings, London, March 22.—SIR: Our meeting last week did not arrive at any definite result, as Messrs. Baxter and Co. had to obtain further instructions from Messrs. Bischoffsheim, which they expected to do in the course of a fortnight, after which I shall again have a communication from them.

John Field, Esq., 9, Warrford-court, E.C.

A committee accordingly was summoned for April 14 to receive his report, but Mr. Bompas not being prepared with any, the meeting was adjourned from time to time, till on June 7 the committee thought it necessary to inform Mr. Bompas that the public meeting could no longer be delayed, and must be held, whether any definite conclusion was come to or not. The committee also addressed the short delay would suffice, it was determined not to hold the meeting till towards the end of July. At the request of the Honduras Minister, however, a further delay was afterwards conceded, and the committee had every reason to expect that they would in consequence be enabled to report that the difficulty had been removed. The period of this delay having, however, expired without anything being done, the committee felt that they could no longer, in justice to themselves, abstain from putting the holders of land claims in possession of the facts of the case. They must, however, leave it to the solicitors to explain how it is that they have been unable to settle a question which appears to the committee to offer no difficulties which cannot be readily overcome by a cordial co-operation on the part of the bond holders with the Government and the Central American Association. The committee have not confined their attention to Honduras, but an opportunity having offered of bringing before the Government of Nicaragua the case of the Mosquito land claimants through the intervention of Dr. Berthold Seemann, who proceeded to that country on other business last September, that gentleman was duly authorised by the Chairman and Capt. Bedford Pim to negotiate with the Government of Nicaragua for the settlement of this claim. A full report of his proceedings on his return in May, which will be read to the meeting, has been furnished by Dr. B. Seemann, and that gentleman will give personally any further information with regard to his mission which may be desired. The committee appointed on March 12, 1868, consisted of—Messrs. John Field, D. Drakeford, F. Kelly, W. Pagden, G. Rahn, and C. Wing. Mr. Rahn from the first declined to act. Mr. Drakeford has ceased to attend since August, 1868. Mr. Wing has lately died. It is, therefore, necessary that fresh members should be added to the committee, and Messrs. W. D. Christie, William Outhwaite, and J. Francis Edward Bingley having signified their readiness to act if elected, it will be for the meeting to consider the propriety of their election.

The CHAIRMAN, in answer to several questions, stated that affairs were practically in the same position as when they last met, owing, he could not help thinking, to the "masterly" inactivity of the lawyers. Don Carlos Gutierrez, the Honduras Minister, was at present in Paris, but would shortly return, and Dr. Seemann, whose report he read, was also away on the Continent. He (the Chairman), therefore, proposed that the meeting should stand adjourned until Oct. 6, by which time he hoped that they would be enabled to give more decided information with reference to the interests of the bondholders. It was expected that Mr. Bompas would have been able to attend, but at the last moment a letter had been received, addressed to Captain Bedford Pim, which he read, as follows:—

4, Great Winchester-street-buildings, London, Sept. 1.—SIR: I regret to say that, owing to the somewhat sudden death of a relation, I have to attend a funeral to-morrow morning, and fear I may not reach Westminster in time for the Mosquito committee. Should this be the case will you kindly explain to the members of the committee that I had several interviews with Mr. Cotterell, who represented the trustees of the Honduras loan, when he expressed himself very desirous to carry out the arrangements contemplated, though he considered there were legal difficulties in the way. These he promised should be removed if possible, as it was the interest of all parties, in his view, that the colonisation scheme should be carried out. He postponed from time to time his decision on the subject, on the ground of want of definite instructions, and it was ultimately clear that his clients desired to complete the second issue of the Honduras loan before entering upon any other negotiation; and he has not been able to settle any definite determination on the subject. I must conclude that those interested in the loan are unable or unwilling to modify their legal rights so as to allow of a grant of land being made to the holders of the Mosquito land warrants. I should have long since arrived at this conclusion and reported it to you but for the assurance I received from Mr. Cotterell that he considered the object very desirable for all parties, and one which he would assist if possible.

GEORGE COX BOMPAS.

Capt. Bedford Pim, R.N., 4, Westminster-chambers, S.W.

The CHAIRMAN then moved, and Mr. OUTHWAITE seconded, "That the report now read be received, adopted, and printed," which was carried unanimously.

The following gentlemen were elected to serve on the committee:—

Mr. WILLIAM D. CHRISTIE, proposed by Capt. BEDFORD PIM, R.N., and seconded by Mr. W. PAGDEN; Mr. WILLIAM OUTHWAITE, proposed by Mr. W. PAGDEN, and seconded by Mr. C. FOX SMITH; and Mr. FRANCIS E. BINGLEY, proposed by Mr. FIELD, and seconded by Sir CHARLES FOX; and it was further moved, seconded, and carried unanimously that the committee have power to add to their number.

The proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman and Capt. Bedford Pim.

## FOREIGN MINES.

IMPERIAL SILVER QUARRIES.—Aug. 10: Owing to an accident to the ventilating apparatus (which was, however, again in working order on Monday evening), only 9 ft. of tunnel were made last week. I had Mr. Gamble, of the Morning Star (long in the Gould and Curry Mine, on the Comstock lode), over your ground the other day. He expressed himself much pleased with the external indications, especially with those presented by the Triumph No. 3, and Nos. 7, 9, and 10. Detaching (in the 10 ft. shaft, on the original Triumph ground, towards Monitor Creek) a portion of the well-defined casing between the hanging wall and the ledge, he declared the ledge pitching distinctly east, and striking upwards towards the back, or east side, of the feldspathic cropping E.F. north, standing the run of the ledge above ground shows nearly north and south. He further stated that the quartz there was very promising, and the definition of the ledge on that side, as far as the shaft descended, all that the most fastidious miner could desire.

Aug. 16: There were 11 ft. of tunnel made last week, now in 1065 ft. LAGUNA.—J. R. Rule, July 27: The Purisima adit has been extended 10 varas, on a vein with much pyrites and a little ore. In this adit are seen two small veins of a promising description, which have also ore, and, by their direction, would seem to unite and cross the vein on which the adit is driving a few varas east of the present end; the direction of these veins is south-east.

Aug. 9.—The workmen who were employed in the cross-cut north in the 95 vara level having asked permission to work in the pitch below the 50 vara level, on the condition of paying full cost and having one-half of the ore, I have permitted them to do so, and they have already broken a considerable quantity of stuff, which may contain 20 cargas of dressed ore. The ore now being followed up by these men is found in a crevice, which appears to traverse the Arevalo vein in a north-westerly direction, and, though irregular, may turn out a good many cargas of ore of a pretty good ley. As soon as there may be about 60 cargas of dressed ore, I think of having it reduced in the patio.

RHENISH CONSOLS.—G. Sweet, Wiehl, Sept. 2: Christiania: The engine-shaft is now 10-11 lachters, or about 11 fms. 3 ft. below the 20; we shall now commence cutting flat and cross-cutting the lode in the bottom. The end driving east in the 20 lachter level is still poor. We have removed the men from this point, and put them to drive west on the footwall of the lode. The slope east of Pittar's winze, and in the roof of the 20 lachter level, will afford 1½ ton of lead ore per lachter. A slope west of this winze, and in the bottom of the 10, will afford 1 ton of lead ore per lachter. A slope in the roof of the 20 lachter level, and 12 lachters west of cross-cut, will afford 2½ tons of lead ore per lachter. A slope in the roof of the 10 lachter level, and 10 lachters west of Sweet's winze, will afford 1½ ton of lead ore per lachter. The cross-cut driving south near the western end, in the adit level, is 2½ lachters through the lodestuff, and as yet not reached the footwall; good spots of lead ore in the end.—Bliebach: The end driving west on the north lode, in the 10 lachter level, has made no improvement since my last report. The lode in the sink in the bottom of the 10 lachter level, on the middle lode, will afford 1½ ton of lead ore per lachter. A slope in the roof of this level, on the middle lode, will afford 1½ ton of lead ore per lachter. A slope in the bottom of the adit level, on the north lode, and 30 lachters west of air-shaft, will afford 16 cwts. of lead ore per lachter. In the cross-cut driving north, east of the copper lode, in the adit level, we have intersected a large kluft, but what it will lead to we cannot as yet determine. Estimated returns for August month: Lead ores, 520 centners, 1450 this; blende, 70 centners, 50 this.—1500 this.—Total cost of mines, exclusive of block, 1700 this: showing a deficit of 200 this. Sinking Astley's shaft, 200 this.—Madonna: The new shaft has been sunk during the last month about 4 lachters; total depth below the surface, 9 lachters. The small lead vein mentioned in my last monthly report is still in the shaft, and is more regular than when near the surface, and affording good

stones of lead ore. An engine is being erected for the purpose of sinking below the adit level.

ALAMILLOS.—Sept. 1: The 4th level, driving west from San Rafael shaft, yields 1¼ ton of ore per fathom; this level has opened up very well in the past month, and is looking well at present. The 4th level, east of La Magdalena shaft, produces ¾ ton per fathom; the lode is rather small, and the ground is getting harder for driving. The lode in the 5th level, east of La Magdalena shaft, is looking more promising than it has been for some time. The 5th level, west of the above shaft, is worth 1¼ ton of ore per fathom; this is passing through very good tribute ground. The men are getting on very well in the 6th level, east of Taylor's engine-shaft, and the lode is now producing stones of good ore. The lode in the 6th level, west of Taylor's engine-shaft, is large, but does not contain sufficient lead to value. In the 6th level, west of Taylor's shaft, it is quite unproductive. The ground in the 4th level, west of San Adriano shaft, is getting much harder for driving; the lode is small. The lode in the 3d level, west of San Yago shaft, is wide and open, but of no value. The 2d level, east of Cox's shaft, is worth 1 ton of ore per fathom; this driving is opening very good tribute ground. The lode in the 3d level, east of Crosby's shaft, is small, and disarranged. The 2d level, west of Crosby's shaft, yields ¾ ton of ore per fm. In this level the lode is improving, and we expect a great length of good ground.—Shafts and Winzes: Little progress has been made in sinking La Magdalena shaft below the 5th level in the past month. San Victor shaft, sinking below the 1st level, yields ¼ ton per fathom. The men are getting on well with this sink. The lode in Sanchez' winze, below the 3d level, is small, and the ground very hard for sinking. In Matio's winze, below the 5th level, the lode is large and open, and yields stones of ore occasionally. The tribute department yielded a very fair quantity of mineral in the past month, and the slopes are looking much as usual at present, enabling us to estimate the raisings for September at 250 tons. The machinery and all other surface work are going on regularly.

LINARES.—Sept. 1: West of Engine-Shaft: The 82, driving west of Warner's, yields 1½ ton per fm. The lode has been of great value in the past fortnight, but is now smaller than it was. The 55, east of San Francisco shaft, produces ¼ ton per fathom; this has been recently started from the bottom of No. 167 winze, and is expected to improve. The lode in the 55, west of San Francisco shaft, is of a very promising appearance, yielding 2 tons of ore per fathom. In the 45, east of the above shaft, the lode is small, and the ground hard for driving. The lode in the 31, east of San Francisco shaft, is very changeable, and is not so good as it was. It is now worth 1 ton of ore per fathom. The lode in the 25, east of San Francisco shaft, is small, and the ground much disarranged.—Shafts and Winzes: In San Francisco shaft, sinking below the 45, the men are getting on moderately well; the ground is hard. In No. 168 winze, below the 75, the lode has become quite unproductive. The slopes have yielded the usual quantity of mineral in the past month, and are looking much as usual at present. We estimate the raisings for September at 275 tons. All surface works are going on very regularly, and the machinery is in good working order. Quincy's Mine: In the 24, west of Colonel's shaft, the lode is compact and strong, and the ground rather hard for driving. The 45, east of Taylor's shaft, is worth 2 tons of ore per fathom; this has opened a valuable piece of ground in the past month, and the lode still looks well. The lode in the 32, east of Taylor's, is large and strong, but not of any value. The 32, west of Cox's shaft, has just passed through the cross-course, and we hope to find the point of the lode shortly. The 32, east of San Carlos shaft, yields ¾ ton of ore per fathom. In this end the lode is wide, but hard for driving. The 32, west of San Carlos shaft, also yields ¾ ton per fathom; the lode is wide, open, and easy for driving.—Shafts and Winzes: The shaftmen have commenced sinking Taylor's engine-shaft towards a 55 fm. level, and it will be pushed on as fast as possible. Augustin's winze, below the 32, is worth 1 ton of ore per fathom; the lode is of a promising character in the east end of the winze; the other part is small.

FORTUNA.—August 31: Canada Incoosa Mine: The 110, west of O'Shea's shaft, yields ¾ ton of ore per fathom; the lode is small and compact, and the ground is hard for driving. The 100, west of Henty's shaft, is worth 1 ton per fathom; a change has taken place in this end, and we expect still further improvement. The lode in the 90, west of Jud's, is regular and compact, yielding ¾ ton of ore per fathom. We have resumed the driving of the 80, west of Jud's, which yields ¼ ton of ore per fathom, the lode being kindly, and the ground easy for driving. The lode in the 90, east of Addis' shaft, produces a little lead, but not enough to value. In the 80, south of Henty's shaft, the ground is still easy for driving, and good measurement is being made. The lode in the 50, east of San Pedro shaft, is regular, composed of quartz and lead ore, producing of the latter 1 ton per fathom. The 80, west of Lowndes', is in a cross-chance of ground, which has destroyed the lode. The 80 fm. level, east of Lowndes', yields ¾ ton of ore per fathom. An improvement has taken place both in the ground and lode, and we now expect to open up some good ore ground. The 70, east of Carro's shaft, is worth 1 ton of ore per fathom.—Shafts and Winzes: In O'Shea's shaft, sinking below the 110, the ground is very hard and slow for sinking through. Ale's winze yields ¾ ton of ore per fathom; the lode is looking better as we get down. Carlo's winze, below the 100, produces 2 tons of ore per fathom; this winze is going down in a good lode.—Los Salidos Mine: The 100, driving east of Buenos Anigos shaft, is worth 1½ ton of ore per fathom; this is holed to the end of the road, west of Colonel's shaft, and is now being driven east of winze to communicate with the level west of Morris's engine-shaft. The lode in the 100, west of above shaft, is producing stones of lead. The 90, west of same shaft, yields 1 ton per fathom; the lode here is again improving, both in size and quality. The 75, west of San Carlos shaft, is worth 1½ ton of ore per fathom; this has reached the point of the lode west of cross-course, and is looking kindly. The 100, east of San Gabriel shaft, yields ¾ ton of ore per fathom; the lode is looking better than it has for some time past. The 90, east of O'Shea's shaft, is worth 2½ tons per fathom, the lode being compact and strong, composed of quartz, clay, and lead ore. The 75, east of San Pablo's shaft, produces 1½ ton of ore per fathom; the lode is regular and compact, and the ground is hard for driving.—Shafts: In San Miguel's shaft, below the 65, the ground is very hard, and the men are making slow progress in sinking. No change has taken place in Cox's shaft below the 90. Morris's engine-shaft, below the 100, yields ¼ ton of ore per fathom; the men are making necessary preparations for cistern, in order to fix a lift at the 100.

CAPE COPPER.—The directors have received despatches per Roman. Bills of lading are enclosed for 535 tons per Croydon, 33 tons per Arthur Parlow, 70 tons per Roman. Mining reports will come by next mail. The transport of ore to the coast was proceeding rapidly, as the verdure was in excellent condition, owing to the late rains. The Sunshine, with railway materials, has arrived at Port Nolloth.

"THE MINING QUARTERLY."—The August number of the useful little periodical bearing this title has just been issued, and is worthy of attentive reading by all interested in mining enterprise. The articles entitled—"Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Mining," and "History of Mining in Britain," are really valuable contributions to mining literature. The article on the "Origin and Formation of Metals," is likewise of considerable interest, and will prove generally interesting. The business portion of the Quarterly is well arranged, and conveys a large amount of information as concisely as possible.

"THE MINING ATLAS."—The third part of Mr. Thomas Spargo's "Mining Atlas" has now been issued, and contains, amongst other things, information concerning the Frozengoch Cwmystwith, Rhedol United, Gwylch, Tygwyn, Dolwen, the Cardigan Lead Mine, and various other lead mines in Wales. The part contains 32 pages of letter-press, and will be more fully referred to in next week's Journal.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—COMFORT FOR ALL.—The prevalence of external diseases is mournfully attested by thousands, whom riches cannot gladden, and by whom poverty with soundness would be hailed as an inestimable blessing. To all thus unfortunately afflicted it should be known that this cooling ointment will arrest any outward inflammation, stay the progress of corruption, and many terrifying wounds. At the same time, it cures thousands of sufferers, not one has ever yet complained of its having once failed. Holloway's ointment has conquered and cured inflammatory disorders, and saved the precious lives of multitudes. In diseases which have affected the frame for a long time, or contaminated the blood, Holloway's pills should always be taken.

## MINING NOTABILIA.

[EXTRACTS FROM OUR CORRESPONDENCE.]

GREAT VOR.—It is to be hoped that the shareholders generally will attend the quarterly meeting on Sept. 22, as much valuable information will be communicated with regard to the discoveries of tin now being made in the unexplored ground westward, approaching that from which old Wheal Vor returned tin to the value of something like 2,000,000.

THE VAN LODE.—With some, though not many, exceptions metalliciferous deposits of great richness are generally found concentrated in the one spot, or are isolated, even though the same lode may pass through different sets; but it would appear that the great and unusual size of the Van lode operates in forming it one of the exceptions—as the Pen-y-Clyn Mine, next to the Van on the west, some years ago returned one gentleman (a Mr. Le Faux) about 40,000, on an expenditure of but a few hundred pounds. Next to it comes Van Conols (formerly Bryntall), which is now being vigorously worked, and they hope soon to get into lead ground, independent of the barytes which the mine is now yielding. Next to it on the same (Van) lode comes Aberdaunt, and, judging from recent discoveries, it promises to come up to the Van itself, as they have recently cut into a course of lead on the Van lode, valued at from 80¢ to 90¢ per fathom, independent of which they have a north and south lode, from which they are extracting large quantities of rich lead on its different points. I am informed a good dividend will soon be declared. Next comes telfron, which has formerly been worked at a profit. It is now being re-worked by some private gentlemen, with every prospect of their coming in for their share of success attendant upon the proper development and exploration of the Van lode, more particularly as they have a junction of the Van with another lode in their sett. There are many other progressive young mines in the district worthy of a good trial, although they cannot all be expected to turn out like the Van, Pen-y-Clyn, or Aberdaunt Mines.

WHEAL KITTY (Lelant).—This mine continues to look well, and bids fair to rival the best in that celebrated district, and should the price of tin advance, as anticipated, the present rate of dividend will soon be doubled.

ANOTHER VALUABLE DISCOVERY IN THE WENDRON DISTRICT.—Some short time since the ground between, and embracing the same lodes as, the celebrated Wheal Lowndes and Trumpet Consols was taken by Mr. Charles Bowden for mining purposes, since which some masterly lodes have been met with. A shaft has been put down on the rich Trumpet Consols lode 11 fms. deep, which proves to be 3 feet wide, containing rich tin—a good paying lode. This is considered another important discovery in this already rich district.

NORTH DOWNS.—The prospects of this mine are much better than for a considerable time past. The ore in the bottom of the 60 fm. level holding down uncommonly well, the returns about equalling the cost of working. As soon as the 85 fm. level reaches the elvan, there is no doubt whatever of the same shoot of ore being found at that level also, when there would be no difficulty whatever in doubling the present returns. The south lodes of this sett, also, are of great importance.

NORTH ROSKEAR.—There is an improvement here in the 240 or bottom level, west of Doctor's shaft, for tin. A winze has been sunk 11 fms. deep in advance of this end, from the level above, through a lode varying from 5 to 10 feet in width, which produces, on an average, 5 cwts. of tin to 100 sacks of tinstuff; and in the bottom of the winze of still better quality. The end is being driven to unwater the winze, and when this is accomplished a very valuable piece of tin ground will be laid open for stopping, and the returns of tin will be materially increased. As this discovery of tin has taken place in the bottom of this once rich copper mine, there can be but little doubt of its being a very valuable discovery. The cross-cut in the 140 fm. level, coming in from Wheal Seton, to cut the North Roskear north copper lode, is now within 5 fms. of it, and a discovery here would be of immense importance, as there would be a piece of whole ground unwatered for 50 fms. in height.

NORTH CROFTY.—The sale of tin which took place on Thursday was over 12 tons, realising 78¢ per ton, and leaving a profit upon operations.

THE CORNISH MINE SHARE MARKET.—There has been an active demand during the past week in the Cornish Mine Share Market for all descriptions of good tin stock, no doubt mainly arising from the advance of 3¢ in the Tin Standard on Monday last, backed as it is by the general impression prevailing that the present price, at least, will be maintained for some months to come. It is true that the speculators have of late been dealing very heavily in foreign tin, which has caused an upward tendency; but, taking into consideration the small quantity of tin offered at the approaching Banca sale, reported elsewhere, and the ever-increasing expansion of trade, and the new openings for our produce, together with the varied uses to which tin-plates are applied all over the world, there are unmistakable indications that unless some new and larger supplies of tin are obtainable from a foreign market, we may fairly calculate on a good and remunerative price for Cornish tin mining adventures for a long time to come.

We have reason to know that if a new company should be formed to carry on the Prosper United lode of the soil will be prepared to deal very liberally. On the continuance or discontinuance of its operations will mainly depend the winter comfort of some hundreds of families. That the district is rich in mineral no one who knows anything of geology or of the past history of the locality has any doubt. According to the letter of the lords, the ground has been explored too much horizontally, and too little vertically. With such splendid machinery this seems a pity, and it is sincerely to be hoped another effort may be made to develop the resources of this property.

At the South Frances meeting, on Monday, a loss was shown on the four months ending July of 1862, which, with the debit balance brought forward, 61¢, left 2668¢ against the adventurers, equal to 4¢ per share.—Costs, 3568¢. It is true that the speculators have of late been dealing very heavily in foreign tin, which has caused an upward tendency; but, taking into consideration the small quantity of tin offered at the approaching Banca sale, reported elsewhere, and the ever-increasing expansion of trade, and the new openings for our produce, together with the varied uses to which tin-plates are applied all over the world, there are unmistakable indications that unless some new and larger supplies of tin are obtainable from a foreign market, we may fairly calculate on a good and remunerative price for Cornish tin mining adventures for a long time to come.

The committee, with regard to "The Ten Years' Law Suit," states:—The arbitration matter connected with the legal proceedings of the West Basset adventurers as to quantum of ore abstracted by South Frances was resumed in October, at Redruth, by Mr. Kingston, the assessor, and they hope at the next meeting to be able to report on more a favourable decision and a final close to one of the most unprecedented and vexatious litigations ever brought, after such continual defeats, both in law and equity, before any court of judicature in this country, thereby subjecting the adventurers of South Frances, in their defensive position, to a very heavy amount of uncovered law charges.

Dolcoath is looking very well indeed. The bottom level continues as good as ever. The old draft engine, after being more than 50 years in use, is taken down, and a new 80-in. is about to be put in; this will cause an interruption to the working of the bottom levels for four or five weeks; yet with all this, to be able to raise the usual quantity of tin, and give the same dividend, is most encouraging.—West Briton.

HORSES IN THE BELGIAN MINES.—As it has been found that adult horses could not become accustomed to live in mines, the mares are taken down when in foal. The foals undergo considerable modification, their eyes acquire the power of seeing in the dark, and their hair assumes a kind of velvety appearance, much like the fur of the mole. When by chance they are brought up to the surface, at first they are completely dazzled, but very soon their bounding about and neighings testify to the delight they experience from the change. They seem almost mad with joy.—Medical Times and Gazette.

LONDON GENERAL OMNIBUS COMPANY.—The traffic receipts for the week ending Sept. 5 was 10,844¢ 15s. 1d.

THE NEW VADE MECUM (invented and manufactured by Charles H. Vincent, optician, of 23, Windsor-street, Liverpool) consists of a telescope well adapted for tourists, &c., to which is added an excellent microscope of great power and first-class definition, quite equal to others sold at ten times the price. Wonderful as it may seem, the price of this ingenious combination is only 3s. 6d., and Mr. Vincent sends it (carriage free) anywhere, with printed directions, upon receipt of Post Office order, or stamps, to the amount of 3s. 10d.

## DERING'S PATENT ROCK-BORING MACHINERY, DRIVING LEVELS AND SINKING SHAFTS IN MINES, QUARRYING, RAILWAY TUNNELLING, AND OPEN CUTTING.



ARRANGEMENT FOR SHAFT SINKING AND QUARRYING.

IN STONE OF ORDINARY HARDNESS THE MACHINE WILL BORE HOLES AT THE RATE OF ABOUT SIX INCHES IN DEPTH PER MINUTE, AND IN THE HARDEST GRANITE AT FROM TWO TO THREE INCHES PER MINUTE. For this a working pressure of 30 lbs. only per square inch is required. In Quarrying and Shaft-sinking the stand is not required, consequently NO TIME IS LOST IN FIXING THE MACHINE.

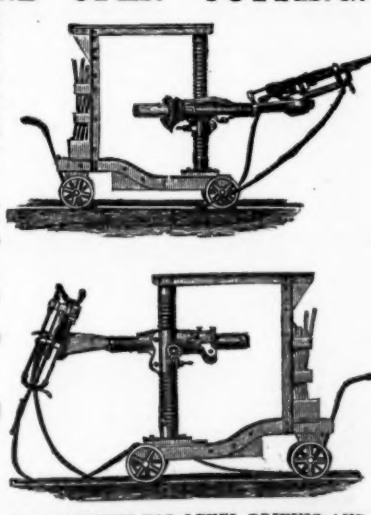
This engine has been used with advantage in the mines of the Vieille Montagne Company in Germany, as well as in Belgium, and at Tincroft Mine, in Cornwall.

Twelve engines are now in course of construction for use in the Dolcoath Mine, in Cornwall.

For further particulars, apply to the sole makers—

**SIMPSON & CO.,**  
Engineers,  
**GROSVENOR ROAD,**  
PIMLICO, LONDON, S.W.

On whose premises a Machine can be seen in action.



ARRANGEMENT FOR LEVEL DRIVING AND TUNNELLING.



## WATSON BROTHERS' MINING CIRCULAR.

WATSON BROTHERS,  
MINING AGENTS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, &c.  
1, ST. MICHAEL'S ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON.

**Messrs. Watson Brothers** return their most sincere thanks for the great patronage bestowed and confidence reposed in their firm for 25 years, and to assure their friends and clients it will be their earnest endeavour to merit a continuance of both.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS have made arrangements for continuing their weekly Circular, which has had a large circulation for many years, to the columns of the *Mining Journal*, their special reports and remarks upon mines and mining, and state of the share market, will in future appear in this column.

In the year 1843, when Cornish mining was almost unknown to the general public, attention was first called to its advantages, when properly conducted, in the "Compendium of British Mining," commenced in 1837, and published in 1843, by Mr. J. Y. WATSON, F.R.S., author of "Gleanings among Mines and Miners," "Records of Ancient Mining," "Cornish Notes" (first series, 1862), "Cornish Notes" (second series, 1863), "The Progress of Mining," with statistics of the Mining Interest, annually for 21 years, &c., &c. In the Compendium, published in 1843, Mr. WATSON was the first to recommend the system of a "division of small risks in several mines, ensuring success in the aggregate," and Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS have always a selected list on hand. Perhaps at no former period in the annals of mining has there been more peculiar need of honest and experienced advice in regard to mines and share dealing than there is at present; and, from the lengthened experience of Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS, they are emboldened to offer, thus publicly, their best services to all connected with mines or the market, as they have for so many years done privately, through the medium of their own Circular.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS transact business in the purchase and sale of mining shares, and other securities, payments of calls, receipt and transmission of dividends, obtaining information for clients, and affording advice, to the best of their knowledge and judgment, based on the experience of more than 30 years active connection with the Mining Market.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS also inform their clients and the public that they transact business in the public funds, railways, docks, insurance, and every other description of shares dealt in on the Stock Exchange.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS are also daily asked their opinion of particular mines, as well as to recommend mines to invest or speculate in, and they give their advice and recommend mines to the best of their judgment and ability, founded on the best practical advice they can obtain from the mining districts, but they will not be held responsible, nor subject to blame, if results do not always equal the expectations they may have held out in a property so fluctuating as mining.

Messrs. WATSON BROTHERS having agents and correspondents in all the mining districts, and an extensive connection among the largest holders of mining property, have the more confidence in tendering their advice on all matters relating to the state and prospects of mines and mining companies, and are able to supply shares in all the best mines at close market prices, free of all charge or commission.

**REDMOOR.**—In consequence of the sudden death of the agent, we are not able to give the further information promised this week, but the mine still continues to improve. We take this opportunity of saying, also, that the appointment of a successor to the late Capt. Taylor does not rest with us, and that it is impossible for us to answer the great number of letters and applications we have received respecting it.

**SATURDAY.**—Market active. East Grenville shares advanced to 4l. 10s. Grenville, West Frances, Great Vor, West Chiverton, South Herodfoot, Chiverton Moor, West Caradon, Drake Walls, Tincroft, and West Maria in demand. East Grenville, 4 to 4½; Grenville, 4s. to 5s.; West Frances, 4s. to 5l.; Great Vor, 10s. to 12½; West Chiverton, 5l. to 5½; South Herodfoot, 2s. to 3s.; Chiverton Moor, 3s. to 4½; call paid; West Caradon, 4s. to 7½; Drake Walls, 10s. to 18s.; Tincroft, 17 to 18; West Maria, 20s. to 22s. 6d.; Great Lacey, 18s. to 19½; Chiverton, 2½ to 3½; Redmoor, 2s. to 2½; 17s. 6d.; North Trekerby, 12s. 6d. to 15s.; South Condurrow, 2s. to 2½; General Brazilian, 14s. to 16s.; Chontales, 1½ to 1¼; Cook's Kitchen, 13 to 14.

**MONDAY.**—The market is very active to-day, in consequence of a reported rise in the tin standard of 3l. per ton. Great Vor, West Frances, East Grenville, Grenville, Tincroft, Providence, Mary Ann, New Lovell, East Lovell, Chiverton Moor, West Chiverton, and Stray Park in good demand, at an advance. Great Vor, 17½ to 18; West Frances, 4s. to 5l.; East Grenville, 4 to 4½; Grenville, 2½ to 3½; Tincroft, 17 to 18; Providence, 3s. to 4l.; Mary Ann, 18 to 19; New Lovell, 20s. to 31s.; East Lovell, 18½ to 19; Chiverton Moor, 3½ to 4½; West Chiverton, 5l. to 5½; Stray Park, 7 to 8; Prince of Wales, 22s. 6d. to 24s.; South Herodfoot, 2s. to 3s.; West Caradon, 4½ to 7½; West Maria, 20s. to 22s. 6d.; Wheel Agar, 2 to 2½; West Prince of Wales, 2s. 6d. to 5s.; Drake Walls, 10s. to 18s.; Frontino, 2s. to 2½; Chiverton Valley, 2½ to 3½; Don Pedro, 4½ to 5s.

**TUESDAY.**—The market is active for West Chiverton, Chiverton Moor, West Prince of Wales, West Seton, Providence, East Lovell, Grenville, East Grenville, Great Vor, North Croft, West Frances, and South Herodfoot. West Chiverton, 5l. to 5½; Chiverton Moor, 3½ to 4½; West Prince of Wales, 2s. 6d. to 5s.; West Seton, 18s. to 19½; Providence, 4l. to 4½; East Lovell, 18½ to 19; Grenville, 5s. to 5½ 6d.; East Grenville, 4 to 4½; Great Vor, 17½ to 18; North Croft, 2 to 2½; West Frances, 5s. to 5½; South Herodfoot, 2s. to 3s.; Crebore, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Stray Park, 7 to 8; Frontino, 2s. to 2½; Prince of Wales, 22s. 6d. to 24s.; North Trekerby, 12s. 6d. to 15s.; Chiverton Valley, 2½ to 3½.

**WEDNESDAY.**—Market again active. East Lovell advanced to 20l. buyers. Providence, Margaret, Great Vor, Cook's Kitchen, West Frances, West Chiverton, and Crebore inquired for. East Lovell, 20 to 21; Providence, 4l. to 4½; Margaret, 12½ to 13½; Great Vor, 17½ to 18; Cook's Kitchen, 14 to 15; West Frances, 5s. to 5½; West Chiverton, 5l. to 5½; Crebore, 11s. to 13s.; Chontales, 2s. to 2½; Frontino, 2s. to 2½; Hingston Down, 2s. 6d. to 3s.; Grenville, 5s. to 5½ 6d.; Australian United Gold, 2½ to 2½; Mary Ann, 18 to 19; East Grenville, 4 to 4½; Yudanumutana, 1½ to 1½.

**THURSDAY.**—Market active for West Frances, Chiverton Moor, Stray Park, Uny, Australian United, Drake Walls, Tincroft, Providence, East Lovell, Agar, and Hingston Down. West Frances, 5s. to 5½; Uny, 3½ to 4; Chiverton Moor, 4 to 4½; Stray Park, 7½ to 8½; Australian United (Gold), 2½ to 3; Drake Walls, 10s. to 18s.; Tincroft, 17 to 18; Providence, 4l. to 4½; East Lovell, 19½ to 20½; Agar, 2½ to 2½; Hingston Down, 1½ to 2; South Condurrow, 2s. to 2½; Prince of Wales, 21s. to 22s.; Great Vor, 17½ to 18; Frank Mills, 3½ to 3½; New Lovell, 30s. to 32s. 6d.; North Croft, 2 to 2½; Crebore, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Seton, 18s. to 19½; Don Pedro, 4½ to 4½; Chontales, 2s. to 2½.

**FRIDAY.**—Fuller supply of West Chiverton, West Frances, West Maria, Hingston Down, Uny, East Lovell, Drake Walls, Cook's Kitchen, and Stray Park. West Chiverton, 5l. to 5½; West Frances, 5s. to 5½; West Maria and Fortescue, 22s. 6d. to 25s.; Hingston Down, 2 to 2½; Uny, 3½ to 4; East Lovell, 20 to 21; Drake Walls, 10s. to 18s.; Cook's Kitchen, 14 to 15; Stray Park, 8 to 9; Chiverton, 3 to 3½; Grenville, 2½ to 2½; Australian United (Gold), 2½ to 3; Don Pedro, 4½ to 4½; Chontales, 2s. to 2½; East Caradon, 5s. to 5½; and Prince of Wales, 22s. to 24s.

## Mining Correspondence.

## BRITISH MINES.

**ABERDAUNANT.**—J. Roberts, Sept. 9: Since my last report we have discovered a good branch of lead at surface a little to the north of Rule's shaft; this is the most important, as it inclines towards the great Van ode eastward, and will, no doubt, be a valuable feeder to it at the point of junction. In the 10, at Rule's shaft, we are still engaged in stripping down the ground by the side of the lode, which looks as good as usual where we have opened upon it. We are forcing the adit level towards the shaft as fast as possible, leaving the lead course standing by the side, which we can break down afterwards to much more advantage.

**BEDFORD CONSOLS.**—J. Mitchell, Sept. 8: The lode in the rise in back of the middle adit level is not looking so well, the leader part having made a splice but it will soon improve again, as the new splice, so far as opened on, is yielding good saving work, and looks promising to further improve. The lode east of shallow adit air-shaft is from 3 to 4 feet wide—a fine looking lode, and will yield 4 tons of arsenical matte per fathom.

**BLUE HILLS.**—S. Bennett, Arthur Grippe, Sept. 4: We have progressed very favourably in draining the water, which is now 2 fathoms under the 50. The shaft below this is full of attle, and after fixing the lift in the elstern, which will occupy the shaftmen some few days, we shall proceed without delay in clearing the stuff, and reach the bottom as soon as possible. In the 50 we find a cross-cut driven south to the lode about 35 fathoms, but owing to a great accumulation of mud and attle, we cannot as yet explore the workings in this level. Foulyear Shaft: The slope in the back of the 13 east continues to produce some good quality tinstuff; the lode is worth 7l. per fathom. The adit end east, on Clarke's lode, since passing the slide, is again improving, good best work being brought in taking down the lode this week, now worth from 7l. to 8l. per fathom, and the general appearances are very satisfactory. At Wheel Betsey we hope next week to draw up all the pitwork, &c., in the engine-shaft, with all the other material.

**BRYNSTWITH.**—John Kito, Sept. 9: The lode in the shallow adit level, driving west, is still looking pretty well, and is worth about 10 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. In the present forecast, the lode is split into two parts, both of which are yielding ore; these will, no doubt, come together again shortly, and where they unite we may reasonably expect an improvement. There is every probability of opening up some good tribute ground in this level. We have cleared and repaired the long drift towards Ellis's workings to the present end, and have commenced driving the same; the end at present is poor, but as the ore held up to within 3 fathoms of the point at which the driving was suspended, and all the ore has been sufficient done at either of the junction shaft west on the north and caunter lodes, below the 10. The deep adit west, on the north lode, is worth for lead and blende 20l. per fathom. The rise in the back of the deep adit, on the north lode, to communicate with what has been hitherto called the 80, is worth for lead 10l. per fathom. We are sorry not to be able to report more encouragingly on the 80 west, on the north lode; the latter is worth for lead 7l. per fathom. We have suspended the whole of the stoping throughout the mine, and have now from 45 to 50 men engaged

in tribute work. We weighed off at Wighton, on August 23—Blende and coloured lead, 54 tons 6 cwt. 3 qrs.; ditto copper ore, 15 tons 17 cwt.; total, 73 tons 3 cwt. 3 qrs.

**CAPE CORNWALL.**—R. Pryor, J. Davey, Sept. 6: The following bargains were re-set on Saturday last:—The 100 cross-cut to drive north of engine-shaft, by six men, at 17l. per fathom; the ground here is hard, being mixed with spar, which is impregnated with muddle and spots of copper ore. We have now a full pair of men in this end, which is an important point, and will be pushed on with all possible speed. The 70 cross-cut to drive south of shaft, by four men, at 14l. per fathom; the ground at this point is also hard, but is showing indications as if near the lode. A little more perseverance will, no doubt, result in opening up a valuable property in this mine.

**CUDDEA.**—F. Puckey, Sept. 8: The sinking of Walker's engine-shaft below the 142 is being forced on as rapidly as possible, and the ground therein is of a very congenial character for minerals. In the 142 fm. level end, driving north, west of the cross-course, we have not yet reached the lode; the end is letting out more water, and the ground a little more favourable for progress. In the 130 fm. level end west for the last 20 fathoms we have driven on the lode, but have only carried the south part of the same for 12 ft. wide, which has produced a little tin throughout. As we have not yet seen the north wall of the lode we are now driving a cross-cut from the present end to cut through the lode, and to prove its full size and value. In the winze sinking below the 130 no lode has been taken down for the month. The lode in the different stopes in the 142 and 130 is without alteration since last reported on. The lode in the stope in the back of the 100 is producing a little more tin, and looking very promising for further improvement.

**OWM BURN.**—Sept. 7: The lode in the 32 is 6 in. wide, composed of killas, copper, and spots of lead ore, but not to value. The lode in the rise in back of the 60 is 3 ft. wide, and worth ¼ ton of lead ore per fathom. The lode in Taylor's shaft is very small and poor, the footwall regular, and well defined. The lode in the rise in back of the deep adit is ¼ yard wide, open and vughy, but of no value. There are three stopes in the back of the deep adit producing on an average 1½ ton of lead ore per fathom, and two other stopes producing from 12 to 15 cwt. of ore per fathom each. The lode in Taylor's drift, east of the boundary, is composed of killas, quartz, cubes of blende, and lead ore—a kindly lode. In the winze sinking in the bottom of this level the lode is 2½ feet wide, worth 1 ton of lead ore per fathom. The stope in bottom of this level is worth from 15 to 18 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. The stope in back of ditto is worth 1 ton of ore per fathom. In William's adit level east the lode is ¼ yard wide, composed of killas, carbonate of lime, and spots of muddle. The intermediate level over the back of ditto is being driven on a little bunch of ore about 4 feet high going up with the cross-course, and is now worth from 12 to 15 cwt. of ore per fathom.

**DEEP LEVEL.**—Sept. 8: In the deep level, south-west on deep level vein, the lode is 16 inches wide, composed of limestone and spar, and spotted with lead ore; the ground is rather stiff for driving. The lode in the deep level, going west of junction, on Pant-y-Gwyn, is 14 in. wide, containing limestone, spar, blende, and strong spots of lead ore; letting out water freely. The 204 yard level, west of Elyon's shaft, on Pant-y-Gwyn, is in a hard bar of unproductive ground at present; the lode is about 12 inches wide, producing occasionally some good stones of lead ore. In the 174, west of Pant-y-Gwyn, on Pant-y-Gwyn, there is no change to notice; the level is in unsettled ground. The 202 yard level, west of cross-cut, west of Pant-y-Gwyn, is in a large lode, from 2 to 3 ft. wide, principally composed of spar, and showing strong spots of lead ore. The tribute pitches continue to yield their usual quantity of ore. We have commenced to put up the line of pulley-stands from the north shaft, on Pant-y-Gwyn, to the Pant-y-Gwyn winding-engine. We sampled 25 tons of lead ore yesterday, for sale at Holywell to-morrow.

**EAST BOTTLER HILL.**—H. Hill, Sept. 7: The air in the 10, driving east, is still very bad, and I have taken two of the men to shod to cut the Wheel Mary through the same, which is much to be desired. The air level, west of the shaft, is still very hard and spar for driving, but there is a change in the back of the level of killas, and hope in a few fathoms further driving to get out of the influence of the hard capel, so as to enable us to communicate more speedily to Williams's shaft. We have a good lode in the bottom level, driving east, in Wheel Mary Hutchings, which runs through our set.

**EAST CARADON.**—John Truscott, Sept. 8: Caunter Lode: The 100 east is poor.—Child's Lode: The 100 east and west producing saving work. The 90 east is worth 20l. per fathom. The 90 west producing saving work. The 80 west is worth 20l. per fathom. The 70 west is worth 20l. per fathom.

**EAST CHIVERTON.**—R. Southey, Sept. 9: Since our last good progress has been made in driving the 40 end west on No. 1 lode; the ground within the last 6 feet driving is very much eased, and showing every indication that we are approaching the lead ground gone down in the 25 fm. level. This end is driving by six men, at 4l. 6s. per fathom. There is a winze sinking in advance of the end about 10 fms. by two men, at 4s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, composed of muddle, friable quartz, and good stones of silver lead ore; this is a very kindly looking lode, and bids fair to become very productive in depth. On the caunter lode we have four men driving, at 32s. per fathom; the lode is 1½ ft. wide, and the ground around it is everything that could be wished for the production of lead ore. At this point we are daily expecting an improvement. The men are busily engaged raising the whim, shaft, and pulleys; this, when completed, which we hope to do within the next three days, will greatly facilitate the depositing our stuff at surface, at the same time not destroying so much land. Our engine-roads and pitwork are working satisfactorily, and at an easy cost.

**EAST PROVIDENCE.**—J. Nancarrow, Wm. White, Sept. 4: The following work was set to-day:—Boorman's shaft, to sink below the 122, by nine men, at 25l. per fathom. The 122 to drive north by six men, at 7l. 10s. per fathom; the lode is improving in appearance. The 82 to drive east by six men, at 14l. per fathom; the end is unproductive, but is expected to reach the cross-course shortly. The 70 to drive east by six men, at 7l. per fathom; here there is another lode come in from the south, and the end yields a large quantity of tinstuff. The 60 to drive east by six men, at 7l. per fathom; the lode is worth 10l. per fathom. The 60 to drive east by two men, at 9l. per fathom; the lode is looking better. The 50 to drive east by four men, at 8l. per fathom; this end is likely soon to get into a valuable lode. There are four pitches, set to 10 men, at 8s. in 17.

**EAST ROSEWARNE.**—Charles Glasson, Sept. 9: In the 125, west of King's shaft, the lode is 15 in. wide, worth 3l. 3s. per fathom. In the 115, west of shaft, the lode is 12 in. wide, worth 6l. per fathom. Two stopes in the bottom of this level are worth 8l. per fathom each. Two stopes in the back of this level, east of shaft, are worth 4l. per fathom each. In the 105, west of shaft, the lode is 12 in. wide, worth 4l. per fathom. Two stopes in the back of this level are worth 5l. per fathom each.

**EAST WHEAL BASSET.**—W. Nancarrow, Sept. 8: In the 140, west of new shaft, on the south lode, the lode is 2 ft. wide, looking more promising for making copper than we have yet seen it at this level. In the 130 fm. level cross-cut south, east of new shaft, there is no change since last report. In the 130, west of new shaft, the lode is 2 ft. wide, of a kindly appearance, letting out water freely. The lode in the 125, west of cross-cut, 12 ft. wide, producing good stones of copper ore. The stope in the back of the 125, west of new shaft, is worth 7l. per fathom for copper ore. We are pushing on the 130 cross-cut north towards the tin lode with all possible speed.

**EAST WHEAL GRENVILLE.**—G. R. Odgers, W. Bennett, Sept. 4: The lode in the 120, east of engine-shaft, is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, and worth for tin and ore 12l. per fm. The lode in the 65 east is 20 in. wide, spigged with ore. The east end is greatly improved; the lode is 3 ft. wide, worth from 2½ to 3 tons per fathom; the ground is much easier for driving, and the indications far exceed those which preceded the former bunch of ore, leading us to think that we are on the eve of a good discovery. We have driven 8 ft. during the past week, and which has produced 4 tons of good ore. The winze below the 55 is worth 3 tons of ore per fm. The stopes above the 55 are worth 2½ tons per fm. In the 45 east the lode is becoming larger and more regularly defined, and the ground is easier and full of the green carbonate of copper. The rise above this level is worth 1 ton of ore per fm. The stope above this level will produce 2½ tons of copper ore per fathom.

**G. R. Odgers, W. Bennett, Sept. 8:** The lode in the 120 east is 4 feet wide, worth 12l. per fathom. The lode in the 65 east is 20 in. wide, and of the same character as last reported. In the 55 east the lode is without change since our last report, but we are daily expecting an improvement. The stopes above the 55, and the winze below the same level, are worth the same as last week. The 45 east has improved in appearance, the lode is larger, and contains more green carbonate of copper. The stope above this level is worth 2½ tons of excellent quality ore per fathom.

**EAST WHEAL LOVELL.**—R. Quentrell, Sept. 8: North Lode: Since my last report we have been sinking in the bottom of the new shaft, and the lode is as rich as ever we have seen it. There is no alteration in the south lode. The new discovery westward is looking very well; lode 2½ feet wide, producing good stamping work. On Saturday last we sold 12 tons 1 cwt. 1 qr. 16 lbs. of tin, the produce of a fortnight and two days.

**FRANK MILLS.**—J. Cornish, E. Bennett, N. Adams, Sept. 8: The 145 north rise has been communicated with the 130 fm. level winze, and the ventilation in this part of the mine thus made perfect; the men from here are now driving a cross-cut east from the 145 main level, to prove whether any more lode exists in that direction. We have put out a cross-cut east from the 145 south, on the east lode, about 3 fathoms, but have not yet intersected any more lode to notice; a little water, however, is coming from the end, and the ground favourable. The 130, driving south, is without any perceptible change since our last report. In the 100 cross-cut, driving west from the east lode, we have passed through branches or parts of the lode containing good spots of lead, but not enough to set much value on. The rise in the back of this level north, on the west lode, is progressing favourably, and we have a little lead ore in it, but not enough as yet to save. The west lode in the 84 north will yield ¼ ton of lead ore per fathom. We have now two stopes working in the back of this level, each yielding ¾ ton of lead ore per fathom. The 72 and 60 fm. level stopes are without any change to notice, and the same remark will apply to all other parts of the mine. We are making fair progress with our dressing for the new sampling.

**GAWTOP COPIER.**—G. Rowe, R. Rowe, Sept. 4: There is no change in the character or value of the lode in either point of operation throughout the mine since the last report, given for the general meeting. Our prospects are still very encouraging, and the ground continues of a good description going down in the engine-shaft. We will send you the particulars of our monthly settings early in the coming week.

**GREAT LACEY.**—J. Barkell, Sept. 8: There is a change in the weather to-day, and if the rain continues we shall soon have a full supply of surface water for all purposes; but until we get the water, we cannot succeed in forking the water much below the 200. We have a little improvement in the 200 end driving south in the copper ground; where last cut into the lode was worth 15l. per fathom, and the stopes in the roof of the 190 south are worth 30l. per fathom. The lode in the 200 end, driving north, is worth for lead and blende 50l. per fathom. The lode in the 190 is worth about 80l. per fathom. The 180 end is looking well, worth for lead and blende 90l. per fathom. In the 165 end, driving north, the lode is not so wide as it was when last reported, but at the 200, 190, and 180 it is widened and improved; the lode is much easier to sink, and we are getting the same result in this 165; the lode in the end is worth 60l. per fathom. We are still cross-cutting east at the 155; consequently, there is no change to report there. There has been no lode taken down in the 145, driving north, since Capt. Rowe's report.—Dumbell's: The lode in the engine-shaft, sinking below the 140, is unproductive; we expect this great change is only a temporary one, knowing, as we do, that the lode is subject to horizontal "nips." We frequently find them in the stopes in the midst of our richest ore ground. The 140 end, driving north, is worth 80l. per fathom. We have commenced a winze in the sole of the 125

north, to come down on the 140 end; the lode in the winze is worth 70l. per fm. The 135 end, driving north, is worth from 70l. to 80l. per fathom; this end has been driven north from shaft about 50 fms., in an uninterrupted course of ore, varying in value from 70l. to 120l. per fathom, and none of the ground has yet been stoped below the level. The winze coming down from the 110, to meet the 125, is worth 100l. per fathom. The 60 end, driving north, is not looking so well; now worth 20l. per fathom, but the 50 has improved, and is worth 40l. per fm.; this end is now entering into the rich ore ground driven through in the 60. There has been a falling off in value in two of our best stopes, and this, in connection with the scarcity of water for the hauling or drawing department, and for the washing-floors, will cause a slight falling off in our samplings, but we hope to make it up again when we get a sufficiency of surface water.

**GREAT NORTH DOWNS.**—Wm. Rich, Wm. Ennor, Sept. 8: We have begun to cut through the lode in the bottom of Sleggan's shaft, and are urging on the sinking for fork and skip-pit; at the same time, the lode is very hard and wet for cross-cutting. There is water in the bottom of King's shaft, which prevents the sinking for the time. We are stowing west of the shaft on a lode worth 9l. per fathom. The stope in the bottom of the 84, west of King's, is worth 10l. per fathom. A stope in the back of this level is worth 6l. per fathom for tin. The 48, west of King's, is worth 8l. per fathom for tin. The 84 end, west of Sleggan's, is worth 8l. per fathom. Two stopes in the 84, east of Sleggan's, are worth 10l. and 7l. per fathom respectively. The 74, west of Sleggan's, is worth 10l. per fathom. The ground in the cross-cut north is very stiff for driving. The stopes in the 64, east of Butler's, are worth 8l., 8l., and 6l. per fathom. The 74 end, east of Butler's, yields good stones of ore, and looks likely to improve. Two stopes in this level are worth 17l. per fathom. We shall sell 288 tons of tinstone to-morrow.

**GREAT NORTH LACEY.**—R. Rowe, Sept. 8: The lode in the 110 end, driving north, is 4 ft. wide, composed chiefly of lead-bearing quartz, with rather a considerable flow of water; and we believe that we are now close upon some good ore ground. The 96 end is now driven 36 fms. north of the engine-shaft, and, considering the dip of the run of ore ground northward, it is possible we may have 10 fms. more to drive before overtaking it. The lode in the 84 end is 2 ft. wide, worth ½ ton of lead ore per fathom; this level has gone through between 20 and 30 fms. of uninterrupted ore ground. The lode in the 73 end is 4 ft. wide, worth 15 cwt. of lead ore per fm.; and the 73 stop, or winze, is worth 1 ton of lead ore per fathom. The winze sinking below the 27 south is down 10 fms., and the lode continues to be worth 1½ ton per fathom. We have about 3 fms. more to sink to hole to the 60 rise; when this is done we expect to have some good ore ground ready for stopes.

**GREAT RETALLACK.**—G. R. Odgers, J. Harris, Sept. 4: Setting Report: No. 1 Lode: The 40 is driven south from No. 1 shaft, 4½ fathoms; the lode is 15 in. wide, of friable quartz, and good lumps of lead, a kindly lode; re-set to four men, at 5l. 5s. per fathom; last price, 6l. 10s. per fathom. The 40 is driven north from the same shaft 2 fathoms 5 feet; the lode is 18 in. wide, with good lead, but not to value; re-set to four men, at 6l. 15s. per fathom; last price, 6l. 10s. per fathom. No. 2 shaft is sunk below the 40 fm. level 8½ fathoms, and, consequently, it will reach the 50 during the next month; the lode is 18 in. wide, of quartz and white iron, containing occasional stones of lead.

—J. Harris, Sept. 9: There is no particular change in any of the places on the Nos. 1 or 2 lodes since our setting of last Saturday. We have intersected the lode in the west side of the adit shaft at the Iron pit, at 15 ft. 15 in. wide, composed of quartz, lookan, and killas, containing muddle and spots of lead.

**GREAT SOUTH CHIVERTON.**—J. Nancarrow, Sept. 6: The following work was set to-day. To drive at the 20, east of Chapman's shaft, by two men, at 2l. per fathom; and likely soon to get into ore. To stope above the 20, east of Chapman's, by two men, at 2l. 10s. per fathom; lode yielding 5 cwt. of lead per fathom. Gifford's shaft to sink below the 30, by nine men, at 30l. per fathom. To rise above the 40 under Gifford's shaft, by four men, at 15l. per fathom. The lode will be holed to the shaft below the 30 sometime this week. The 40 to drive east, by three men and three boys, at 5l. 10s. per fathom; lode well to rise above the 50, under Gifford's shaft, by four men, at 8l. per fathom. The 50 to drive west, by three men and three boys, at 9l. per fathom; there is a leader of muddle mixed with a little lead, and the end looks better. The back of the 50 to stope, by two men, at 3l. 10s. per fathom; lode yields 8 cwt. of lead per fathom. We have also set to sink below the adit, by two men, at 1l. 5s. per fathom, on a lode 120 fms. north of engine, which is very promising, and contains good spots of lead.

**GREAT SOUTH TOLGUS.**—J. Daw, Sept. 8: No alteration since last report, as little have been done in several of the bargains in past week, the men being employed at surface preparing stamps, floors, &c. The new steam stamp were put to work on Monday last with 16 heads, and we shall attach the other 16 heads to-day. It will have to work for a short time on stuff that there is not much tin in, so as to fill up the crevices in the stamps and floors. Friday next being pay and setting-day, a full report will be sent next week.

**GREAT WHEAL BADGER.**—W. Giles, J. Jenkin, Sept. 4: We are driving the 75 fm. level west on the lode with all possible speed; the ground is rather spar for driving, but the lode, we hope, will be in the elvan this month, it is now almost in the elvan; the lode is producing good stones of lead, and, as we said in our last report, we have every right and reason to expect a good lode of lead in the elvan, taking the old mine as a guide. The water from the lead lode is on the increase, and down in the old mine to the bottom of the 20 fm. level. Engine and all other materials in good working order.

**GWYNIDY PARK CONSOLS.**—Wm. Smyth, Sept. 7: There is no particular change in the Gwyn Liffon deep adit; the ground is still hard and spar for driving. Since my last report we have in the Vuchelas deep adit intersected a cross lode, about 7 inches wide, principally composed of spar, but yielding good stones of lead ore. This causes Harker's lode to continue disordered.

**HAMMETT.**—P. Temby, Sept. 8: We have been busily engaged in laying out our dressing-floors. We have completed one round buddle, which is now in use, and getting everything ready for dressing a large quantity of tinstuff. I have put four men to run up a rise to the surface from the deep adit, for ventilation, and another facility in stopping. We have been carrying up a stope in the elvan at the surface for about 15 fms. eastward; and I am happy to say the tin continues as good as ever, as I have never seen it looking better than in the present end of the stope. I broke some good rocks of tin yesterday morning not more than 3 ft. from the surface. I have just assayed two samples of the elvan from the small and rough prepared for the stamps, and find the first to contain 33½ lbs. of tin to the ton, and the latter 18 lbs. The average of the whole appears, therefore, to be 25 lbs. of tin to the ton. We can raise the tinstuff, spill it, and put it into the stamps, for 1s. 6d. per ton or less. The most costly part is the spalling, as we can break it just as fast as we like.

**HARWOOD.**—Wm. Vipond, Sept. 8: We have made no striking discovery in Mounser cross-vein yet, but have gone through two strings this week, and have also got some better samples of ore from Mounser itself, which seem to indicate that we are coming near one of the east and west veins. From the specimens of ore got from Mounser, I have no doubt that if we only had an east and west vein we should find it productive in the ground we are now in.

**HINGSTON DOWN CONSOLS.**—J. Richards, Sept. 7: In the 140, west of Bailey's shaft, the lode is becoming more healthy, being composed of congenial capel, muddle, and increased quantities of ore, now worth 2 tons, or 8l. per fathom; progress is, however, at present slow, from a strong pressure of water, which is, nevertheless, of great importance, as it strongly indicates something good ahead. In the 140 cross-cut north there is no alteration. In the stope in back of the 130, east of Bailey's shaft, the lode is worth 2 tons of ore, or 8l. per fathom. In the 105, west of Bailey's shaft, the lode has greatly improved; the ore pit thereof being 3 ft. wide, a good course of ore, worth fully 25l. per fm.; by adding from appearance, which are of the most favourable character, a much greater improvement must take place. In the stope in bottom of the 105, east of Morris's shaft, the lode is worth 1½ ton of ore, or 6l. per fm. In the 55, east of Morris's shaft, and east of the eastern cross-cut, on the north lode, the lode is worth ½ ton of ore, or 4l. per fathom. In the deep adit level south the ground admits of fair progress being made.

—J. Richards, Sept. 9: In the 140, west of Bailey's shaft, the lode is 4½ feet wide, composed of muddle



North of E.W.S. of I. 164, per railroad, but we believe this to be only temporary.

**WHITE AND WHEAT VOL.**—V.M. H. Martin, Sept. 8: In the engine-shaft, sinking below the level of the surface, the good sp. of the 1st. is changing to remark in the 110 south cross cut. The lode is 110' thick, cross cut is 10' wide, composed of mudiic, peach, quartz, coal, iron, and a little tin. It is letting out a quantity of water; this is decidedly a promising lode, the men are still engaged driving north. I hope by Monday next to be able to drive on the course of the lode, and from present indications I do not doubt but that we shall make good discoveries. In Ritchie's shaft, sinking below the 75, we have met with a

ance, whilst producing a little tin.—Caunter Lode: We have commenced drawing out the water from the Pressure shaft, and expect within a week to resume sinking the shaft under the 10, where the lode is worth about 39l. per fathom. In the deep adit level, south-east of Pressure shaft, the lode is looking very favourable for an early improvement. We have cleared some of the workings of the ancient miners on a lode immediately to the north of the lode which has been worked by us under the name of the north lode; we find that the old miners

**WHEAL SPARNON.**—W. Frey, Sept. 4: The lode in the 30, west of cross-ore, produces good stones of copper ore, and promises improvement; ground favourable for driving.

**WHEAL MAHY HUTCHINGS.**—W. Edwards, Sept. 6: The lode in the 22 ft. level going east has improved both in size and quality, being now 8 feet wide, and worth 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  per fathom. We have also an improvement in Arnold's shaft, sinking below the deep adit level; the lode is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  ft. wide, worth 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  per fathom. I regard this as a most important feature, being 100 fms. east of the engine.

are of the most cheering character. From the quantity of gold-bearing quartz, &c., already crushed the results are far more satisfactory than could have been anticipated. Now, railways and other investments do not possess the same advantages, while the return they make to the investor (even the best of them) is very little better than good freehold mortgages. Then what shall we say about insurance, bank, finance, and other concerns, after the revelations which have



taken place during the past two or three years, and, in fact, only very recently. At the best they are risky, and upon current prices of the respective shares only return a very small percentage. I could name 10 mines equally safe, that would return 12½ to 15 per cent., in all probability, for many years to come.

**MINING IN AUSTRALIA.**—The advices received from the different mines appear in the usual place. Attention may be directed to the fact that the Australian United Gold Company has received information to the effect that operations have so far advanced as to enable the manager to commence crushing operations. Eighty tons of good stuff have been crushed, the result of which is 85 ozs. of amalgam, containing about 55 ozs. of gold; the subsequent yield from the tailings was over 2 ozs. per ton. The quantity of mineral and baser metal in the stone is stated to be something wonderful. The falling off in the Port Phillip yield arises from a temporary cause. Mr. Bland advises that it is owing to the necessary suspension of some of the more productive stopes during the operations for the opening up of the mine in depth, with the view of equalising the yield. Other stopes have been commenced, which are likely to return a more satisfactory average.—The directors of the Yudanamutana Copper Mining Company of South Australia have received a remittance from the mines of 4500*l*. The worthing information is to the effect that in driving a cross-cut at the 93 a lode 7 ft. wide has been met with, upon which a drifage has been extended for 6 fathoms, which will average from 4 to 5 tons of good ore per fathom.

**MINING IN BRAZIL.**—In addition to the satisfactory information received a few days since by the directors of the Taquaril Company, it may be mentioned that gold has been already obtained from the new workings, irrespective of the lode itself. The importance of this is in the fact that the ground through which the explorations are being extended towards the lode contains auriferous mineral in appreciable quantities, a fact fortifying the favourable opinion of those authorities who reported upon the mine before it became the property of the present company.

**PROSPER UNITED.**—We have reason to know that, if a new company should be formed to carry on this mine, the lords of the soil will be prepared to deal very liberally.

**VAN.**—Some important improvements have taken place during the week. In the 15 ft. level, west of engine-shaft, the lode is worth fully 4 tons of ore per cubic fathom; and in the shaft, which is being put down at a distance of no less than 190 fms. west of the present workings, several large "shodes" of lead have been met with at a depth of less than 3 fms. from surface. These "shodes" are regarded by the manager as the sure indication, not only of a new but also of a rich mine in depth. About the same distance east of the present workings ground richer than anything yet seen in any part of the property is expected to be opened up.

**POLBREEN (St. Agnes)** is again at work. A difficulty with regard to the engine standing on the property, which was the cause of some delay, has been removed, and many of the former workers have made application to get on as tributers, in which capacity, it appears, they did very well on the sett in past days. Cornwall is to be congratulated at another of its fine old mines being again at work, and the wonder is that a mine producing the quality of ore for which Polbreen was always famous should ever have been left idle.

**FEARFUL COLLIERY ACCIDENT IN AMERICA.**—The Avondale district has been visited by one of those deplorable calamities which seem to be inseparable from coal mining, in whatever country, or upon whatever system, it may be carried on. On Monday the entire neighbourhood of Plymouth, Pennsylvania, was thrown into grief and consternation by the occurrence of a fire in the shaft of one of the largest collieries there. The pit had been idle for some time, owing to a strike of the colliers, but work was resumed on Monday, when a shaft, upwards of 300 feet deep, was rendered useless by the timbers having caught fire near the ventilating furnace at the bottom. The conflagration spread so rapidly that in a very few minutes the entire shaft and the buildings above were in flames. The fire continued to rage for some hours—indeed, until the falling debris had choked the shaft to such an extent as to assist in smothering it out. Two men, who bravely volunteered to descend on Monday evening, were suffocated, and, notwithstanding the strenuous efforts made during the whole of Tuesday and Wednesday, both by the application of a powerful steam-fan to force air down the shaft, and by unceasing and energetic endeavours to effect a communication with the workings through the adjoining colliery, the sufferers were not reached. On Thursday the inner chamber was, however, reached, but only to find that every collier in the workings had perished. The latest telegrams received state that the bodies were brought to surface, when it was found they numbered 202. Several persons were overcome by the carbonic acid gas during the explorations, but all of them were resuscitated. The scene was most painful at the colliery, where the weeping relatives of the dead had assembled. All work is stopped in that part of the coal region in which the mine lies. The dead were placed in one chamber. The bodies were not burnt, and were easily recognisable. All had evidently died from suffocation. The accident could scarcely have occurred at a more unfortunate time for the survivors, since they are, of course, impoverished by the strike, and, therefore, not at all prepared for additional expenses, but it is to be hoped that in any appeal that may be made to the public for affording them assistance the English will unite with the Americans to afford them all the consolation which relief from pecuniary difficulties can afford them.

**THE COAL TRADE IN INDIA.**—In the Supplement to this week's Journal we publish the Coal Statistics of India, made up to the end of 1868, for which we are indebted to Dr. Thomas Oldham, the Director of the Government Geological Survey of India, and explorations are now being prosecuted in Chanda, under his instructions, by Mr. Mark Fryar; and in the latter part of July, in one of the boreholes at Goughoos, about 12 miles from Chanda, an aggregate thickness of 45 feet of coal was passed through, upwards of 30 ft. being in one continuous bed. Details in addition to those given last week will be published shortly.

**FRANCIS BERRY AND SONS,**  
CALDERDALE IRON WORKS,  
SOWERBY BRIDGE, YORKSHIRE,  
Makers of all kinds of  
ENGINEERS', BOILER MAKERS', AND SHIPBUILDERS' TOOLS,  
Of the newest and most improved construction; also  
PATENT STEAM HAMMERS,  
With the best and simplest hand and self-acting motion yet applied.  
ILLUSTRATED LISTS ON APPLICATION.

**TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.**

**UPWARDS OF 3000 LARCH POLES, 1000 OAK POLES, 600 OAKS AND OAK PLANKS** upwards of 20 feet long, in stock. **ELM COAL-PIT RINGS AND CHOCKS**, ready cut, in stock. 1000 dozen **CLOG BLOCKS**, mostly men's. All kinds of **ENGLISH TIMBER** supplied in round, and **OAK AND LARCH SCANTLING** cut to sizes for railway and coal-works building. Dealer in all kinds of **BRITISH TIMBER, MILLWRIGHTS, ENGINEERS, COACH BUILDERS, WHEELWRIGHTS, &c.**, supplied on the most reasonable terms. **JAMES ATKINSON,**  
No. 63, GRANBY ROW, MANCHESTER.

**TO DRAUGHTSMEN AND OTHERS.**

**TWO PREMIUMS**, of £10 and £5 each, will be GIVEN for the BEST DESIGNS for a STREET RAILWAY CARRIAGE, capable of carrying 60 passengers (30 inside and 30 outside). The elevations, sides, and ends must be accompanied by full working and sectional drawings, with figured measurements.

The object is to obtain lightness and elegance combined with strength, and it is requested that anything patent, either in wheels or springs, may be avoided as much as possible.

The drawings to be made on the scale of an inch to the foot, cleanly and clearly executed, without colouring or tinting.

The said drawings must be delivered without any distinctive mark, excepting a motto, to the care of the Editor of "The Illustrated Midland News," No. 108, New-street, Birmingham, before the 1st of October next, accompanied by a sealed envelope, with the motto outside, and containing the name and address of the draughtsman inside. The whole of the drawings will be submitted to thorough practical judges, and their decision given before the sealed envelopes containing the names are opened.

The Prize Designs to become the property of the advertiser. Unsuccessful competitors will have their drawings sent back to them, free of expense, before the 15th of October.

The amount of the Prizes (£15) is deposited with the Editor of "The Illustrated Midland News," No. 108, New-street, Birmingham.

\*. With the Journal of this week a SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET is given, which contains—Original Correspondence: Explosions in Coal Mines—Lighting Mines; Trades Unions on their Trial; Iron Works and Coal Mining in South Wales (M. B. Gardner); South Staffordshire and Shropshire Coal Fields, No. XIV. (J. Randall); Colliery Machinery in America; Prospects of the Copper Trade (A. Bennett); Mining on the Rhine, No. VII.; Mineral Wealth of Portugal (E. H. Davis and W. Lintern)—Coal Trade of India—the Mahovos—Diamonds at the Cape—Improved Machinery for Getting Coal (illustrated), J. S. Walker—New Blast Heating Apparatus (H. Hamilton)—Australasia: Monthly Summary; Mine Reports; Diamonds in Australia; Railway Rolling Stock; Quartz Mining in Victoria—New Tin Mines in Siam, &c.

**The Mining Market; Prices of Metals, Ores, &c.**

METAL MARKET—LONDON, SEPT. 10, 1869.

COPPER.		s. d.	£ s. d.	IRON.		Per ton.
Best selected, p. ton	76	0	0	Bars Welsh, in London	6	17 6
Tough cake and tile	74	0	0	Ditto, to arrive	6	15 0
Sheeting & sheets	78	0	0	Nail rods	7	2 6
Boils	78	0	0	Do. in London	7	10 0
Bottoms	81	0	0	Do. ditto	7	7 6
Old (Exchange)	65	0	0	Hoops ditto	8	0 9 15
Burra Burra	77	0	0	Sheets, single	9	0 11 0
Wire	0	10	0	Pig No. 1, in Wales	3	15 4 5
Tubes	0	11 ½	10	Refined metal, ditto	4	0 5 0
BRASS.						
Sheets	per lb.	9d.	—	Bars, common ditto	6	0 6 5
Wire	"	8 ½d. - 8 ¾d.	—	Do. mch. Tyneor Tees	6	10 0
Tubes	"	10 ¾d. - 11 ½d.	—	Do. railway, in Wales	7	5 7 10
Yellow Metal Sheath, p. lb.	7d.	—	—	Do., Swed. in London	9	17 6 10
Sheets	"	6 ¾d.	—	To arrive	10	0 0 0
SPELTER.				Per ton.		
Foreign on the spot	£20	10	0	Pig. No. 1, in Clyde	2	13 0 3 1
" to arrive.	20	10	0	Do. f.o.b. Tyneor Tees	2	9 6
ZINC.						
In sheets	£26	0	0	Do. Nos. 3, 4, f.o.b. do.	2	6 2 7 2
TIN.				Railway chairs		
English blocks	126	0	0	" spikes	11	0 12 0
Do., bars (in barrels)	127	0	0	Indian Charcoal Pigs,		
Do., refined	134	0	0	In London, p. ton.	6	0 6 10 0
Banca	135	0	0	STEEL.		
Straits	132	0	0	Per ton.		
TIN-PLATES.*						
IC Charcoal, 1st qua.	1	8	0	Swed., in kegs (rolled)	—	—
IX Ditto, 1st quality	1	4	0	(hammered)	14	15 0 15 5
IX Ditto, 2d quality	1	6	0	Ditto, in faggots	15	15 0 16 0
IX Ditto, 2d quality.	1	12	0	English, spring	19	0 23 0
IX Coke	1	3	0	QUICKSILVER (p. bottle)		
IX Ditto	1	9	0	Per box.	6	17 0
Canada plates, p. ton	13	10	0	LEAD.		
Ditto, at works	12	10	0	English Pig, com.	19	0 0
				Ditto, L.B.	19	10 0
				Ditto, WB	20	5 0
				Ditto, sheet	19	10 0
				Ditto, red lead	20	0 0 20 0
				Ditto, white	27	0 30 0
				Ditto, patent shot	22	10 0
				Spanish	18	5 0

\* At the works, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per box less.

**REMARKS.**—Very little alteration has taken place in the aspect of the Metal Market during the week, and business has still continued to remain quiet. If anything, there appears to be a little more enquiry, and we still entertain the hope that in a week or two we shall see a better demand springing up, and that a revival will take place in the metal trade. There did seem some hope lately that a decided improvement would have occurred in one of the principal metals, but, for the time at least, these anticipations do not appear now likely to be realised, and this metal has again relapsed into the quiescent state in which it has existed for so long a time. It is certainly discouraging to find that the hopes which had been cherished in this quarter are doomed to disappointment. We still have to complain of the want of orders from India, from whence we have had so few for a much longer period than has transpired for a very long time previously; indeed, the Indian trade for metals has hardly ever been known to be so bad; but as accounts from India continue to be by no means of an unfavourable character, this lack of orders for metals is most unaccountable, and as there is no apparent reason why they should not come forward, we still entertain the hope that ere long we shall see a marked improvement take place, and that the usual number of orders will commence to flow in, and when this is the case an impetus will be given to the metal trade, which it now decidedly wants. Prices have not materially altered during the week, and are generally tolerably firm at the quotations; in one instance some advance occurred, which, however, did not last any length of time, and has now returned to about its former position. Fortunately, the Money Market still remains very easy, thereby affording advantages to any improvement in commercial affairs which may arise.

**COPPER.**—The market for this metal has not realised the expectations expressed in our last report; since then advices have been received from Valparaiso, dated August 3, stating the charters for the last half of July to have amounted to 2900 tons. This intelligence has had the effect of retarding the improvement which had commenced, and operations which were in course became suspended. Chili bar has receded to 67*l*. 10*s*. 6*d*. cash, and ore is quoted at 13*s*. 6*d*. per unit. The market now remains again quiet.

**IRON.**—In Staffordshire orders continue much the same, and most of the leading houses are tolerably well employed, but second-class makers are slack. There is no improvement in prices, and that of rails is not sufficient to induce any more of the manufacturers to embark in that branch of the trade. The workmen are promoting an agitation for an advance of wages, which the masters say is impossible so long as prices remain at the present rates. In Welsh the change in the temperature has enabled the works to be kept going with more regularity, excepting where there is a scarcity of water. Home orders, both for rails and other qualities, are being offered more freely, and stocks in the hands of consumers are reported to be low. The foreign trade is buoyant, the principal establishments being actively employed on orders which must be completed within the next six weeks. Fresh contracts for considerable quantities of railway iron are in the market, but makers decline to accept more engagements except for forward delivery, and at advanced prices. In Swedish iron there is not much doing. In Scotch pig-iron a large business has been done in warrants, and prices went up to 53*s*. 6*d*. cash, and 53*s*. 8*d*. one month, but in consequence of rumours as to adverse operations in Paris and New York prices have receded to 52*s*. 9*d*. cash, and 53*s*. one month.

**LEAD.**—A moderate business continues to be done, and prices are steady at the quotations.

**TIN.**—The autumn sale of the Dutch Trading Company has been fixed for Oct. 1, to comprise 45,200 slabs Banca, and 1100 slabs Billiton, to which will be added a portion of 16,000 slabs Banca now on the way, which may arrive before Sept. 27. The quantity being in excess of what was anticipated has had the effect of checking operations in Straits, and the price has consequently somewhat receded, and business has now been done at 132*l*. cash. On Monday the smelters of English announced an advance of 3*l*. per ton, making prices 126*l*. for blocks, 127*l*. for bars, and 134*l*. for refined.

**SPELTER** continues still without animation, and business has been done on the spot at 20*l*. 10*s*. which may be considered the quotation.

**TIN-PLATES.**—Makers report an improved enquiry, consequent upon the large falling off in the deliveries to the warehouses at Liverpool, and quotations show an upward tendency.

**STEEL AND QUICKSILVER** without alteration.

**THE IRON TRADE.**—(Griffiths' Weekly Report).—The demand for iron is moderately steady, without the slightest tendency to any change in value for any kinds. The orders brought by the East India mail last Monday are light and unimportant; we had scarcely any orders for tin-plates by this mail. The enquiries for general kinds of iron are but moderate; on this market this week there has been a fair business done, nevertheless, in plates, hoops, nail rods, fencing rods, girder iron, and marked bars of the leading brands of North and South Staffordshire. Ship plates have been in fair demand; these orders are now frequently taken by the Scotch houses and the works on the Tees. The panic on the Paris Bourse, and consequent sympathy at Capel-court, has had a bad effect upon all markets here, the large consumers of iron being railway companies and others, who depend so much upon their own credit, and are so easily weakened in their ability to carry out large works by the injury inflicted from any cause on public credit in financial circles. A contract for 4000 tons of rails for an English railway company, which would have been closed yesterday, was postponed in consequence of the misgivings manifested at Paris and here this week. The backbone of the trade at this moment is the pressing demand for general kinds, which we are glad to say continues unabated. With regard to the general trade, it must, however, be admitted that the demand during the last

month has not kept pace with the opinions previously formed by the heads of the oldest houses here, who are, perhaps, best able to judge, and, as we have stated before, all we can expect on this side of Christmas is a moderately steady trade at the present low prices for this year. Any advance in price with our present prospects appears to us quite out of the question—at all events, for some months. It is true that the Scotch manufacturers are busy in ship plates and angles. Low Moor Bowling, Taylor Brothers, are fairly off for orders in their high-class specialties. Middlesbrough are busy in rails, good orders for angles, and moderately off for orders for plates. In North Staffordshire, a moderate business is being done in hoops. In South Staffordshire, the leading houses continue to keep their works running full time in best bars; at the same time, it cannot be denied that the second and third class makers continue very short of orders, and unable to keep their works running full time. Under these circumstances we report the general iron trade quite inanimate, with very little prospect of immediate improvement; this remark, however, cannot be applied to rails. Tin-plates are flat, with less business doing this week.—75, Old Broad-street, London, Sept. 11.

**THE COPPER TRADE.**—Messrs. Vivian, Younger, and Bond.—The trade in this article has been by no means brisk, the variety of rumours received from the Continent having cast a gloom over the spirits of buyers. A few transactions have taken place in Chili. Bars at 68*l*. cash, and 69*l*. 10*s*. to 69*l*. 15*s*. with extended prompt. Some regulus and ores have been done at 13*s*. 6*d*. The business in fine foreign and English copper has been trifling.

**Messrs. James and Shakespeare.**—On the 3d inst. a telegram, via New York, advised that the Chili charters from July 18 to Aug. 2 were 1100 tons of bars and ingots, and 1700 tons of metal in ore and regulus for England, and 100 tons of metal for France—this being in excess of what was calculated on, had depressing effect on the market, and the prices of Chili bars fell from 69*l*. to 67*l*. 10*s*. at which a few sales were made; but, as there were more buyers than sellers at this price, the market soon rallied to 68*l*. which was paid yesterday for Urmeneta. A good quantity of ore and regulus has been sold this week at 13*s*. 6*d*. and holders are now asking 3*d*. per ton more.

**THE TIN TRADE.**—Mr. L. Th. van Houten (Rotterdam, Sept. 8) writes—"The Dutch Trading Company has this day fixed the autumn sale of Banca and Billiton tin to take place in Rotterdam on Oct. 1, when 45,200 slabs Banca, and 1100 slabs Billiton, will be brought forward, reserving the right to add to this quantity the arrivals of Banca tin up to the 27th inst., which are estimated at 16,000 slabs. The directors further give notice that no tin will be brought in the market by them before the spring sale next year. Also that till this period no Government sales of Banca tin will take place in the Dutch East Indies, and that no shipments of this metal will take place from the East Indies to China, for Government account. The above engagement does not apply to tin belonging to other parties."

**CHEMICALS, MINERALS, AND METALS.**—J. Berger Spence and Co.'s Report.—CHEMICALS: There is a decided change for the better in the Chemical Market, and prices are firmly maintained.—Soda: Soda ash is rather quiet, at 7*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. to 7*l*. 10*s*. Crystals firm, at 4*l*. 5*s*. to 4*l*. 10*s*. Salts inactive, at 3*l*. Caustic Soda in request, at 13*s*. 6*d*. to 13*s*. 9*d*. Nitrate of Soda has advanced to 17*s*. on the spot; later deliveries, 14*s*. 6*d*.—Potash: There is an increased demand for muriates, at 7*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*. to 7*l*. 10*s*. at outports, for 80 per cent. Salt-petre dealer, crude being 22*s*. 6*d*. to 23*s*.; refined, 28*s*.—Alum: In considerable demand for export, at 7*l*. to 7*l*. 5*s*. in barrels. Home trade active, at 6*s*. 3*d*. for loose lump, and 7*l*. for ground.—Ammonia: Sulphate commands 16*s*. 3*d*. to 16*s*. 6*d*. for 28 per cent., and 12*s*. 9*d*. for 19 per cent.—Copperas: Rather more enquiry, at 50*s*. for dry and 52*s*. for green. Pyrites steady, at 7*l*. 4*s*. to 8*l*. per unit.—Lime: Phosphate active, at 52*s*. for 65 per cent.—Manganese firm, at 55*s*. for 70 per cent.—METALS: The Metal Market continues moderately active, and a decided improvement has taken place in the value of pig-iron.—Iron: Scotch pigs are at 52*s*. 8*d*. to 53*s*., with a steady demand. Shipments are still keeping up. Cleveland very firm, at 43*s*. for forge to 48*s*. for No. 1; Welsh bars, 6*l*. 5*s*. to 6*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*.; Staffordshire, 6*l*. 10*s*. to 7*l*. Copper has been quiet during the week, but smelters are unwilling to sell at 73*l*. to 74*l*. for tough cake. In Chili some large sales have been made, at 69*l*. to 70*l*. Tin is in improved demand, and a large business has been done during the week, closing very firm, at 123*l*. for English and 132*l*. 10*s*. for Straits.—Lead: A moderate demand still continues, and the price is firm, at 19*l*. to 19*l*. 5*s*.—Spelter: Still dull. No alteration in prices, which are for English 20*l*. 10*s*., and for Silesian, 20*l*. 15*s*.—Ellesmere Chambers, King-street, Manchester, Sept. 10.

**The MINING SHARE MARKET** has been particularly active this week. On Monday tin advanced 3*l*. per ton, and an active demand sprung up for shares in several tin mines, which rose in consequence; and copper and lead mines have also been well supported. The chief business has been in West Chiverton, Chiverton Moor, Hingston Down, Australian United, West Frances, Wheal Agar, Drake Walls, Stray Park, East Grenville, Wheal Grenville, Prince of Wales, North Crofty, Providence Mines, Great Vor, Margaret, Wheal Crebor, Redmoor, Cook's Kitchen, West Seton, South Herodsfoot, and other mines.

In reference to the tin trade, a further advance is expected. The Banca sale in October will only be 45,000 slabs, while the corresponding sale of last year was about double that quantity.

West Chiverton shares have been largely dealt in, and leave off 52 to 54. Chiverton Moors have advanced to 3*l*. 4. Hingston Down shares have risen to 2*l*. 2*s*.; a rise altogether of 2*l*. 5*s*. per share in a few weeks. The 100 west has further improved to 40*l*. per fathom. Bedford United, 32*s*. 6*d*. to 35*s*.; Bedford Consols, 3 to 3*l*.; Caldbeck Fells, 30*s*. to 32*s*. 6*d*.; Carn Brea, 14 to 16*l*.; Chiverton Valley, 3*l*. to 3*l*. 3*s*.; Chontales Gold, 24*s*. to 26*s*.; Clifford Amalgamated, 10 to 12*l*.; Cook's Kitchen, 14 to 15*l*.; Devon Great Consols, 160 to 170*l*.; Drake Walls, 16*s*. to 18*s*.; Dolcoath, 125 to 130*l*.; Don Pedro, 4*l*. to 4*l*. 4*s*.; East Gunnislake and South Bedford, 22*s*. 6*d*. to 27*s*. 6*d*.; East Pool, 7 to 7*l*.; At South Frances meeting, held on Monday, the accounts showed a loss in the four months of 1452*l*. 6*s*. 6*d*., and a balance against the adventurers of 2063*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. The new discovery in the eastern part of the mine since last meeting has opened out well, and the agents think by adopting certain plans which they recommend it will require no great length of time to bring the mine into a paying position. East Grenville shares have been in request, and leave off 3*l*. to 4*l*.; the 55 east has greatly improved; the lode is 3 ft. wide, worth 3*l*. 3*s*. per fathom. The winze below the 55 is worth 3 tons of ore per fathom. The slope above the 55 is worth 2*l*. 3*s*. per fm. Wheal Grenville, 50*s*. to 52*s*.; the 100 east has improved to 15*l*. 20*l*. per fm. No change in the 90 fm. level cross-cut.

East Caradon, 5*l*. to 5*l*. 5*s*.; the 90 east, on Child's lode, is worth 10*l*. per fathom; the 80 west, 20*l*. per fathom; the 70 west, 5*l*. per fm.; the caunter lode is poor. East Lovells have advanced to 20, 21; the lode, we understand, continues worth 500*l*. per fathom. East Seton, 2*l*. to 3*l*.; Frank Mills, 3*l*. to 3*l*. 3*s*.; Frontino and Bolivia, 24*s*. to 26*s*.; General Brazilian, 17*s*. to 19*s*.; Great Laxey, 13*l*. to 19*l*.; Great Rock, 8 to 10*l*.; Great Wheal Vor, 17*l*. to 18*l*.; Herodsfoot, 44 to 46*l*.; Bronlloyd, 3*l*. to 4*l*.; Marke Valley, 8*l*. to 9*l*.; New Lovell, 14 to 16*l*.; New Seton, 50 to 55*l*.; North Crofty, 2*l*. to 2*l*. 2*s*.; the mine has just sold 12 tons of tin, at 78*l*. per ton, which leaves a profit.

Prices of Wales shares have been flat, at 22*s*. to 24*s*.; the lode in the 65 east is 2½ feet wide, worth 6*l*. per fathom; west, 15*l*. North Treskerby, 12*s*. 6*d*. to 15*s*.; Okel Tor, 11*s*. to 13*s*.; Providence Mines, 42 to 43*l*. Redmoor, 10*s*. to 15*s*.; the lode continues worth 25*l*. per fathom. South Condurow, 25*s*. to 30*s*.; South Darren, 1*l*. to 2*l*.; South Herodsfoot, 26*s*. to 28*s*.; Spearne Moor, 18 to 19*l*.; St. Ives Consols, 15 to 20*l*.; Stray Park shares have advanced from 6*l*. to 8*l*. 10*l*.; Tincroft, 17 to 18*l*.; Trumpet Consols, 22 to 24*l*.; West Caradon, 8 to 10*l*.; West Drake Walls, 4*s*. to 6*s*.; West Frances have been in request, at 50 to 52*l*.; West Maria and Fortescue, 22*s*. 6*d*. to 25*s*.; West Prince of Wales, 2*s*. 6*d*. to 3*s*. 6*d*.; West Seton, 180 to 190*l*.; Wheal Agar, 2 to 2*l*.; Wheal Chiverton, 3 to 3*l*.; Wheal Crebor, 10*s*. to 12*s*. 6*d*.; Wheal Jane, 44 to 46*l*.; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 4*l*. to 5*l*.; Wheal Margaret, 13 to 14*l*.; Wheal Mary Ann, 16 to 18*l*.; at the meeting, a dividend of 15*s*. per share was declared. On Thursday, the Linares Mining Company declared a dividend of 5*s*. per share, the Fortuna a dividend of 3*s*., and the Alamillos a dividend of 2*s*., in each case free of income tax. Wheal Seton, 38 to 42*l*.; Wheal Trelawny, 6 to 8*l*.; Yudanamutana, 32*s*. 6*d*. to 37*s*. 6*d*.; the report by present mail is more favourable, and there is a remittance of 4500*l*.; the copper made in the month was 42 tons 19 cwt. Hammett, 1*l*. to 1*l*. 1*s*.; Great South Work, 5*s*. to 7*s*. 6*d*.

During the week, the market for Mining Shares on the Stock Exchange has been very active, and prices are steady, with a tendency to improvement. The abundance of money, and the comparatively few channels for its present employment, must, it is supposed, induce an incentive in favour of good and permanent dividend-paying mines, but the public will, no doubt, use the caution taught by the experience of former years, before entering into speculations which have not a reasonable chance of success. Frontino and Bolivia, Taquaril, General Brazilian, and Rossa Grande shares are somewhat weaker, while, on the other hand, Don Pedro and Yudanamutana shares are firmer. The following are the closing prices:—Chontales, 1*l*. to 1*l*. 1*s*.; Frontino and Bolivia, 24*s*. 6*d*. to 25*s*. 6*d*.; Taquaril, 1*s*. to 2*s*. prem.; Don Pedro, 3*l*. to 3*l*. 3*s*.; St. John del Rey, 17*l*. to 17*l*. 1*s*.; Anglo-Brazilian, 3-16ths to 1-16th dis.; General Brazilian, 3*s*. 6*d*. to 4*s*. 6*d*. prem.; Anglo-Argentine, ¼ dis. to par; United Mexican, 2*l*. to 2*l*. 2*s*.; Rossa Grande, par to ¼ prem.; Port Phillip, 1*l*. to 1*l*. 1*s*.; Pestarena, 1*l*. to 1*l*. 1*s*.; Yudanamutana, 1*l*. to 2*l*. A call of 4*s*. per share has been made in General Brazilian, and of 2*s*. 6*d*. per share in Taquaril. In British



Mines, Great Wheel Vor shares have commanded a good deal of attention, owing to the continued improving character of the western portion; the shares are now quoted 17½ to 18; East Lovell shares have also been in demand, at a great improvement, and close 20 to 20½. Van shares are very firm, at former values—35 to 37; the mine still continues very rich, and the new workings are progressing in most satisfactory manner. West Chiverton, 52 to 53; Great Laxey, 18½ to 19½; Chiverton, 3 to 3½; Chiverton Moor, 3½ to 4½; Prince of Wales, 21s. to 23s.; East Caradon, 4½ to 5½; West Caradon, 6½ to 7½; Marke Valley, 8½ to 9; Caldbeck Fells, 30s. to 32s. 6d. Hingston Down shares have improved to 2½; the lode in the 100 fathom level west is reported to be worth 40¢. per fathom. Seton, 35 to 40.

The TRAM-RAILWAY COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN has been incorporated for the purpose of developing the inventions of Messrs. Page and Haworth. The capital is fixed at 500,000£, in five series of 100,000£. The first series of 100,000£, in shares of 10£ ea is to be now issued. The object of the enterprise is to construct tramways on the existing roads, and thus bring outlying places into direct communication with the existing railway systems without the necessity of constructing costly viaducts, embankments, and bridges, or making tunnels and cuttings. The advantage of some such means of conveyance to mines situate out of the immediate line of railway is beyond question, since it would admit of much ore which at present will not repay cost of carriage being sent to market. Mines which at present are barely paying their way would thus be made to return profits, and those which are making calls would pay cost. It is stated by the company's engineers that, whilst the cost per mile of existing railways, including purchase of land, has averaged 35,000£, that of the proposed lines will not exceed 2000£. Consultations have been had with the principal railway companies, with a view to improving their traffic by means of tramway feeders, and the communications have been favourably received, it being understood that co-operation, and not competition, is the object of the company. Provisional arrangements have been made for the use of the company's system in connection with a line through a very important mineral district in Devonshire, for which an Act has already been obtained. Indeed, the system would appear to be especially adapted for mineral traffic, and a report of the company's manager upon a large coal and iron district shows that by the construction of one of the company's tramways a saving of 50 per cent. in the cost of carrying the mineral could frequently be effected, allowing the Tram-Railway Company to derive a profit of 20 per cent. upon the cost of constructing the line. The public highways will not in any way be obstructed, nor the ordinary traffic impeded, by the introduction of this company's tram-railways, as their systems offer no obstruction or danger whatever to vehicles passing over them. An ingenious locomotive, the invention of Mr. Page, will be employed where required, which will ascend steep gradients, make no noise, and by incorporating with it the leading characteristics of Allen's economic engine, will be worked at a cost of about one-third of an ordinary locomotive. A new and improved brake will also be brought into requisition, and the signalling will be on a different principle to that now adopted—the use of the obnoxious whistle being superseded. Sir George Bowyer, Bart., is the Chairman of the company, and the prospectus will be found in another column.

It is satisfactory to find that the applications for shares in the GOLD MINING COMPANY OF YUBA have assured the successful establishment of the enterprise. The necessary legal formalities will, it is expected, be completed during the next few days.

The Standards of Tin Ore and Price of Metal were advanced on Monday, and are now as follows:—Ore: Common, 115s.; superior common, 116s.; fine, 117s.; superior fine, 123s.—Metal: Common, 126s.; refined, 134s.

At Wheal Mary Ann meeting, on Tuesday (Mr. James Cock in the chair), the accounts for the three months ending June showed a credit balance of 2265£. 16s. 6d. The profit on the three months' working was 648£. 1s. 4d. A dividend of 768£. (16s. per share) was declared, and 1487£. 16s. 6d. carried to the credit of next account. Captains Clymo, Harris, Stevens, and Skeat reported upon the various points of operation. The stopes and pitches are producing much the same as usual.

At the Tincroft Mine meeting, on Tuesday (Capt. Wm. Teague in the chair), the accounts showed a profit on the quarter's working of 3350£. 3s. 1d. The tin sold realised 10,817£. 17s. 5d. A dividend of 3000£. (10s. per share) was declared, and the balance considerably increased. Mr. Hingston proposed that, in consideration of the able services of Capt. Teague, and in recognition of his untiring energy in the management of the Tincroft Mines, he be presented with a service of plate of the value of 120 guineas. This was duly seconded, and Messrs. Hingston, Wickett, and Sampson were appointed as a committee to carry it out. Capt. Teague having thanked the shareholders for their kindness, said it was quite true they had some difficulties to overcome, more especially in getting the concern reconstituted from the Scrip to the Cost-book Principle. He was happy to say that, after a hard fight, they had been successful, and he hoped they would now long continue to realise a season of prosperity, which they could with fair reason expect. Mr. Arthur Pendarves Vian, M.P., said he was told by his friend who accompanied him that at Tincroft he would see a model account-house and a model mine meeting. He was pleased to be able to endorse those sentiments, and could only regret that a previous invitation to dine at Dolcoath prevented his accepting Capt. Teague's invitation to dine with them on that occasion.

At Holmbush and Kelly Bray meeting, on Wednesday, held on the mine, a dividend of 1s. per share was declared. Particulars of the meeting in next week's Journal.

At the Pickard's Down Silver-lead Mining Company meeting, held at Barnstaple, on Sept. 2 (Dr. Kingdon in the chair), the accounts having been examined and passed, a call of 1s. per share was made. The reports from Capt. Joseph Richards and Edward Eddy were considered highly satisfactory. Dr. A. S. Kingdon, and Messrs. Incedon, Bencraft, and Wm. Trelease were elected the committee of management.

At the Dorothea West Green, Blue, and Red Slate Company (Limited) extraordinary general meeting, held on Aug. 9, it was resolved that the company be wound-up voluntarily, and that Mr. F. F. Buffen, of 15, Coleman-street, be appointed liquidator.

At Cardon Consols meeting, on Thursday, the accounts showed a debit balance of 442£. 3s. 4d. A call of 12s. 6d. per share was made.

At the Linare Lead Mining Company meeting, on Thursday, the directors declared a dividend of 5s. per share, free of income tax.

At the Fortuna Company meeting, on Thursday, the directors declared a dividend of 8s. per share, free of income tax.

At the Alamillos Company meeting, on Thursday, the directors declared a dividend of 2s. per share, free of income tax.

At the Val Sassam Mines Company (Limited) extraordinary general meeting, on Tuesday, the resolutions passed on Aug. 11, that the company should be wound-up voluntarily, and appointing a liquidator, were duly confirmed.

COAL MARKET.—The fresh arrivals this week only number 63 ships. The demand for house coals has ruled steady, and a clearance was effected at prices closing at an advance of 6d. in the week upon both house and Hartley coals. Haswell Wallsend, 19s.; Hetton Lyons Wallsend, 16s.—Unsold, one cargo: 55 ships at sea.

TO CONTRACTORS, ENGINEERS, &c.  
FOR SALE, SECOND HAND, —  
ONE 18 in. CENTRIFUGAL PUMP, by Easton, Amos, and Co.  
ONE BOLT AND NUT SCREWING MACHINE, by Peacock and Tannet, to screw from ¾ in. to 1½ in.  
ONE LATHE FOR TURNING PICK AND HAMMER SHAFTS, by Greenwood and Batley.  
All nearly new, and in good condition.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,—SCRAP IRON AND OLD RAILS.  
Apply to—  
WEAR AND COLLEY,  
BROAD CHARE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

PISTONS, AND AIR-PUMP BUCKETS,  
FITTED WITH  
"PATENT ELASTIC METALLIC PACKING,"  
Of which above FIVE THOUSAND have been made by  
MESSRS. MATHER AND PLATT,  
SALFORD IRONWORKS, MANCHESTER.

SAVING OF COAL.  
GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT FUEL ECONOMISER,  
ATTACHED TO STEAM BOILERS,  
Heats the feed water with the wasted heat; saves 20 to 25 per cent. of the fuel is now at work to more than a million horse power; can be applied to new or old boilers without stoppage.  
PATENTERS AND SOLE MAKERS,  
E. GREEN AND SON,  
14, ST. ANN'S SQUARE, MANCHESTER. WORKS,—WAKEFIELD.

# NOTICE. ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. JERMYN STREET, LONDON.

THE SESSION WILL BEGIN ON MONDAY, the 4th day of OCTOBER, 1897. Prospectuses may be had on application.  
TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

## MINING CAPTAIN WANTED.

A RESIDENT MINING CAPTAIN is REQUIRED by the Directors of the OHIO CROWN LEAD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY (LIMITED). None need apply except those who are thoroughly conversant with Mining Operations in all its details. Testimonials, with salary expected, to be forwarded to the Chairman—WM. STEWART, Esq., Derby-square, Douglas, Isle of Man.

## TO LEAD AND COPPER MANUFACTURERS.

THE ADVERTISER (Thirty-five years of age) is OPEN for an ENGAGEMENT as FOREMAN ROLLER of COPPER, BRASS, or LEAD, having had many years' experience in such capacity. First-class references.  
Apply to "J. O." MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

## TO MINING AGENTS, OR BROKERS.

WANTED, A PARTY TO PLACE THE REMAINING SHARES of a SMALL PRIVATE COMPANY. One-half of the shares are taken. The company possess a valuable property, and only require increased capital to develop it to greater advantage.  
Address, "Z. Z." Messrs. Bowles and Son, George-street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

WANTED, for a DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINE, a GOOD PITMAN, accustomed to pumps, and sinking in limestone.  
Address, stating age and terms, to "J. F." Box 226, Post Office, Sheffield.

## SPAIN.

AN ENGLISH GENTLEMAN, lately returned to this country, after a lengthened residence in Spain, where he has for the last eighteen months been ENGAGED in DEVELOPING a VALUABLE COPPER MINE, situate in one of the richest mineral districts of the country, REQUIRES MORE CAPITAL, and is DESIROUS of MEETING with a GENTLEMAN who can command £4000 to £5000 for further necessary operations. Satisfactory explanations will be afforded, and all details communicated at an interview.  
Apply, "X," care of Mr. Burbridge, Advertising Agent, 55A, Moorgate-street, E.C.

## COPPER AGENCY, &c.

A GENTLEMAN, connected for many years with the Copper Trade in a large and important manufacturing town, is DESIROUS of ACCEPTING AGENCIES for the SALE of THIS as well as OTHER METALS, &c.  
Apply, by letter in the first instance, to "Copper," care of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son, Union-street, Birmingham.

A GERMAN GENTLEMAN, thoroughly acquainted with the FOREIGN IRON TRADE, through an experience acquired during a six years' connection with a large North Country Export Firm, WANTS a RESPONSIBLE POSITION, as PARTNER or MANAGER, in a business suiting his experience. Prefers offers by Manufacturers desirous of taking up the Foreign Trade. Knows most European languages. Travelled frequently in Russia and Germany. First-class references. Some capital.  
Address, "K. L.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

AN EXPERIENCED MINING ENGINEER and COLLIERY MANAGER is OPEN to an ENGAGEMENT. Has had great practice in opening new works; well up in machinery, ventilation, and costs. First-class references as to ability and character.  
Would go to Nova Scotia, or other British Colony.  
Address, "X. L.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

## TO PROMOTERS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.

THE ADVERTISER holds a VALUABLE TRACT OF MINERAL LAND, including MINES containing SEVENTY PER CENT. COPPER, and TEN PER CENT. GOLD. He wishes to MEET with RESPECTABLE PARTIES to FORM a COMPANY. The property is situate near a sea port, and a railway is just being completed in the district.  
For particulars, address, "South America," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

## TO COALMASTERS AND IRONMASTERS.

TO BE SOLD, OR LET ON ROYALTY, the MINE of COAL under about FIFTY ACRES of LAND adjoining a railway.  
For particulars, apply to Mr. G. DAVIDSON, Mawley, Clebury Mortimer, Salop.

TO BE SOLD OR LET,—A SMALL COLLIERY, working the TOP HARD SEAM OF COAL, situate near ECKINGTON, in the county of DERBY.  
Apply at the office of Mr. T. W. JEFFCOCK, 18, Bank-street, Sheffield.

## SLAB QUARRY.

TO BE SOLD, A SLAB QUARRY, situated in the WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE, where a new railway is being made, passing close to the quarry.  
The rock is very hard, and lays in beds varying in thickness from 1 to 20 yards square. A first-class medal was awarded for these slabs at the Exhibition.  
The lease is subject to a small ground rent, and no royalty.  
Address—"Alpha," Post Office, Chester.

FOR SALE, for £2000, ONE-FOURTH in a FIRST-CLASS LEAD AND COPPER SETT. Mundle can be seen in masses cropping to the surface; 6 tons have been raised already from a hole 4 feet deep; large specks of lead are to be seen in the spar and mundle; three lodes passing through the sett, two of which will intersect in 10 fms. deep. The mundle can be sold in any quantities for 20s. per ton. Two years' grant from May last, with the usual condition for a lease of 25 years at 1-23d royalty; position unrivalled. An adit can be driven to intersect the lodes at 50 fms. deep.  
Application to R. J. BOX, Post Office, Bristol.  
[Specimens can be seen at the MINING JOURNAL Office, No. 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.]

## RHENISH PRUSSIA.

SEVERAL VALUABLE MINES FOR SALE,—LEAD COPPER, BLENDE, and IRON. The Mining Laws of Prussia give with the concession to work, an absolute right of property in the mine for ever, subject only to a royalty of 2 per cent.  
Apply to Mr. YOUNGHUSAND, 6½, Wilhelm Strasse, Bonn-on-the-Rhine.

RAILS FOR SALE:—  
TWO HUNDRED TONS unused FLANGE SECTION, 58 and 60 lbs. per yd.  
ONE HUNDRED TONS unused D.H., 70 lbs. per yard.  
Apply to—  
MR. ROBERT WRIGHTSON,  
NEWPORT, MONMOUTHSHIRE.

FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT,—  
A 40 ft. WATER-WHEEL, 3 ft. breast; and a 32 in. CRUSHER, both new.—Apply to Mr. CARNE, No. 12, North-buildings, Broad-street Terminus, London, E.C.

WANTED TO PURCHASE,—A SECONDHAND WATER WHEEL, about 50 feet in diameter; and a SECONDHAND SLATE PLANING MACHINE. Delivered free either at Port Madoc or Brynkr station.  
Apply, stating price, to "T. V. M.," Battersea Works, London, S.W.

TAGUARIL GOLD MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).—  
The Board of Directors of this company have the pleasure to announce that they have RECEIVED from Brazil a SAMPLE OF GOLD taken from the workings at Taguaril, which can be inspected at the company's office.  
By Order, FREDK. R. BLUETT, Secretary.  
51, Moorgate-street, Sept. 8, 1897.

CAPTAIN ABSALOM FRANCIS, GOGINAN, ABERYSTWIT, MINING AGENT, ENGINEER, AND SURVEYOR.  
The great success which is attending the opening and working of the Mines in the counties of Cardigan and Montgomery, and the many properties placed at the disposal of Capt. ABSALOM FRANCIS, induces him to offer his services, either to ADVISE, INSPECT, REPORT, or SURVEY, for Mining Companies or private shareholders.  
For terms, apply to Capt. ABSALOM FRANCIS, as above.

MR. JEHU HITCHINS begs to inform his friends that having just RETURNED from an INSPECTION of DIFFERENT MINES in the WEST of ENGLAND, he can give confidential advice as regards the state and prospects of the Prince of Wales, West Prince of Wales, Bedford United, Bedford Consols, Wheal Orebor, and other mines in that district. J. H. has also investments to which he wishes to direct the attention of capitalists.  
St. Michael's House, St. Michael's-alley, Cornhill, E.C., Sept. 8, 1897.

INVESTMENTS IN LEAD MINES.—  
The DIVIDENDS paid by LEAD MINES for the year have DOUBLED in AMOUNT in the last ten years, and are likely to continue to increase. Some of the young lead mines will probably become profitable, and rise greatly in value in a short time. Full particulars, with a MAP of the Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire districts (including Van, Dyllife, Plynlimmon, East Darren, South Darren, Lisburne, Cwmystwit, Cefn Brwyno, and other mines), can be obtained (free of charge) on application to J. H. MURCHISON, Esq., No. 8, Austinfriars, London, E.C.

MR. THOMAS THOMAS, ASSAYER, &c., COPPER ORE WHARVES, SWANSEA

WALTER TREGILLAS, 122, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C. DEALS in all descriptions of ENGLISH and FOREIGN SECURITIES, either for immediate cash or the fortnightly settlement.  
W. T. is always prepared to do business in the shares of the Brazilian Gold Mines, which, from long experience, he is well acquainted with.  
Taguaril shares are a first-class investment.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MINING AND GENERAL INVESTMENT AGENCY, under the management of Messrs. ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, will in future be carried on at their new offices, in the building lately erected at 85, Gracechurch-street, City, to which place all communications should be addressed.

ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, beg to return their most sincere thanks for the extensive patronage of the past, and feel convinced that continued confidence will be reposed in their firm. At the same time they would assure their friends and clients that nothing on their part will be wanting to merit a continuance of the favours hitherto bestowed.

The late firm of ENDEAN and Co. have had 25 years' experience in the mining districts of Devon and Cornwall, and for seven years were connected with the London mining market. Mr. ENDEAN has examined and reported upon mines in Ireland, Wales, and the Isle of Man. The new firm of ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO. have daily communications from some of the most important mineral districts in the kingdom, and more especially at present from mines in immediate contiguity to the great "Van" Mine. They have established agents in Llanidloes (Wales), Shropshire, the Northern and Midland Counties, Ireland, New York, Philadelphia (U.S.), Canada, Nova Scotia, Mexico, San Francisco, Nevada, California, Australia, and New Zealand, and are enabled at any time to advise their clients whether to buy or sell in Mines, Railways, Canals, Banks, Hotels, Financial Companies, &c.  
Orders and telegrams receive immediate attention.

## SPECIAL.

ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO. have for many years taken a great interest in WILSH MINING, especially the "Van" district, which Mr. ENDEAN frequently visits in order to get the most reliable information from the principal miners of the neighbourhood, in addition to his own personal observations. They are, therefore, enabled to give valuable advice as regards investment in the "Van" Mine, Van Consols (late Brynallt), Aberdunant, New Van, West Van, Van United, or South Van. Some of these, it is reasonable to expect, will give large profits, and others prove a failure. Intending investors would act wisely in consulting Messrs. ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO. BEFORE PURCHASING.

## IMPORTANT TO INVESTORS.

E. H. AND CO.—From the numerous applications they are continually receiving from all parts of the country for information and advice relative to every kind of investment, they have decided upon establishing a Register, specially for the benefit of subscribers, at an annual subscription fee of one guinea, payable in advance by Post-office Order or Stamps, which will entitle each subscriber to the fullest information and best advice they can give their clients on all Securities during 12 months from the date of their subscription. Every investor will do well and save money by forwarding his subscription at once. Post orders should be made payable to—  
ENDEAN, HOOKE, AND CO., 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, CITY.

DIVIDENDS FIFTEEN TO TWENTY PER CENT, payable bi-monthly and quarterly.—SHARES, paying the above, and reliable ADVICE as to INVESTMENTS may be obtained on application to H. B. RYE, 77, Old Broad-street, E.C.

MR. C. CARKEEK, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.  
Having had Ten Years experience in the Mines, and Twelve Years on the Mining Market, is in a POSITION to GIVE ADVICE what to BUY and what to AVOID; also to transact business in any of the mines in the country. Mines inspected and reported on.

MESSRS. LISCOMBE AND CO., 12, CHAPEL WALKS, SOUTH CASTLE STREET, LIVERPOOL, MINING SHARE BROKERS.  
Have the BEST and LATEST INFORMATION on all the LEAD MINES of WALES and the NORTH OF ENGLAND, and on all AMERICAN MINES, and are in a position to transact business in most of them at closest market prices. Messrs. LISCOMBE AND CO. issue monthly the "Liverpool Mining Circular," containing special information on all the leading Welsh Mines, which can be had on application.

## CAMBORNE WIRE WORKS AND COOPERAGE.

MR. RICHARD ARNALL, WIRE WORKER AND COOPER, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.  
FOREIGN AND HOME ORDERS EXECUTED WITH DISPATCH.

TO PROMOTERS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES, AND OTHERS.  
FOR SALE, a VALUABLE SILVER-LEAD MINE, situated two miles south-east of TALYBONT, CARDIGANSHIRE, and four miles from the Llanfihangel Station on the Cambrian Railway. The Mine is at present worked by a private company, whose means are not equal for the proper development of the property.  
Discovered ore ground and reserves valued at £2500.  
For further particulars, apply to Mr. JAMES MATHIAS, Penrhyncoch, Aberystwith, Cardiganshire.

FOR SALE,—THE UNDERMENTIONED ENGINES AND WATER WHEEL:—  
ONE 50 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with ONE BOILER.  
ONE 12 in. cylinder rotary STEAM ENGINE, with ONE 6 ton BOILER.  
ONE WATER WHEEL, 40 ft. diameter, and 8 ft. abrest.  
Also, several Cornish CRUSHERS, of various sizes.  
For further information respecting the above machinery, apply to W. MATTHEWS, Engineer, Tavistock.  
Tavistock, Aug. 17, 1897.

FOR SALE, cheap, a 16-horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE, new, and with all recent improvements, guaranteed.  
FIRST-CLASS PORTABLES, 5 to 25-horse power, on advantageous terms. Prize Medals awarded—Hamburg, 1863; Paris, 1867, &c.  
FOR SALE, EIGHT very superior SECONDHAND PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES, 5 to 10-horse power, by eminent makers, in excellent condition.  
BARROWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

## Now ready, foolscap folio, half-bound, Six Shillings.

A SECOND EDITION OF THE "MERCHANT'S READY RECKONER,"  
Arranged for the USE of COAL PROPRIETORS, MERCHANTS, RAILWAY COMPANIES, and all dealers in heavy commodities, showing the cost of any weight from a quarter of a hundredweight to 500 tons, at the rate of from one farthing to 32s. per ton.  
This Edition has been thoroughly revised, Stereotyped, and an Index added, which gives instant reference to any required rate.  
Entered at Stationers' Hall.  
J. and C. MOZLEY, London and Derby; G. R. BARBER and J. HARWOOD, Derby; and all Booksellers.

LEAD ORES.				
Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchasers.
Aug. 24	Caldbeck Fells	183	£13 6 0	Peter Glover.
—	ditto	35½	9 0	ditto
Sept. 3	Minera	100	12 10 0	Mining Co. of Ireland
—	ditto	70	12 8 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	ditto	65	12 8 6	ditto
—	ditto	100	12 12 6	Mining Co. of Ireland
—	ditto	53	12 8 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	ditto	47	12 10 0	ditto
6	Chiverton Moor	35	16 12 0	Burry Port Company
—	ditto	10	10 0 6	Trefry's Trustees.
—	Dyllife	56	12 3 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	ditto	47	12 2 6	ditto
7	Mace-y-Safn	40	12 11 0	Panther Lead Co.
—	ditto	40	12 10 0	ditto
—	ditto	17	12 9 0	ditto
9	Talargoch	64	13 7 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	ditto	82	13 10 0	ditto
—	Bryn Gwilog	13	12 5 0	ditto
—	Trelogan	20	12 15 6	ditto
—	Deep Level	25	12 9 6	ditto
—	Parry's	7	11 15 0	ditto
—	Wagstaff	8	10 3 0	ditto

BLENDE.				
Date.	Mine.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchasers.
Sept. 3	Minera	108	£4 12 0	Bagdill Company.
—	ditto	27½	4 4 0	H. Southern.
—	ditto	27½	4 4 0	Dillwyn and Co.
—	ditto	63	3 15 6	H. Southern.
—	ditto	34	4 3 6	ditto

BLACK TIN.				
Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Amount.
Aug. 31	Pedn-an-drea	10 12 3 22	—	£ 773 8 0
Sept. 2	West Godolphin	3 15 3 23	—	273 8 6—Chyndour.
4	Wheal Uny	9 18 1 14	—	706 14 2—Redruth Co.
6	Mary Hutchings	3 16 0 11	—	282 10 3—Truro Co.

## COPPER ORES.

NO SALE either on Thursday last or Thursday next.  
Copper ores for sale at the Royal Hotel, Truro, on Thursday week—Mines and parcels.—Devon Consols 1347—Marke Valley 494—Okel Tor 800—Maria and Fortescue 220—Wheal Crelake 227—East Caradon 218—Bedford United 150—Gunniss Lake (Clitters) 129—Kelly Bray 120—Prince of Wales 103—Wheal Friendship 82—Devon and Cornwall 42—Farsdon 31—Wheal Mary Florence 20—Belstone 15.—Total, 4608 tons.



**COLORADO:**  
**ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND MINING,**  
 BY R. O. OLD,  
 Including a COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE OF SIX HUNDRED SAMPLES  
 OF ORES FROM ITS MINES.  
 Post-free for two stamps, addressed to British and Colorado Mining Bureau,  
 Bartholomew House, Bank of England, E.C.

### Notices to Correspondents.

\* Much inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Numbers during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be filed on receipt: it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

**PRACTICAL MINING—MEASUREMENT OF GROUND.**—I beg to inform "T. P." that in the mines of Devon and Cornwall the cubic fathom measurement is not applied when quoting the yield of ore per fm. It is a rule with mining captains to state the value of the different lodes per fathom in extent, or "running measure," irrespective of their width. For instance, if the width of a lode is 1 or more feet, they say it produces 1½ ton (more or less) of ore per fathom, meaning superficial. This is a local custom with us West Country folk, but is generally understood by directors and secretaries of mining companies.—R.

**PRACTICAL MINING—MEASUREMENT OF GROUND.**—For "P. P.'s" information, I have always understood a fathom, when quoting the value of the lode, to mean 6 ft. high and 6 ft. long, regardless of width. If cubic fathom is meant, then cubic is generally stated.—W. T. H.: Minera.

**PANT-Y-PYDEW (near Holywell).**—Will some one interested in this mine kindly furnish me with the present state of its affairs? Is there any prospect of a speedy liquidation of the old company, and paying off the debts now for years outstanding? or what course should a creditor pursue so as to recover his claim?—A CREDITOR.

**VAUCLOSE MINING COMPANY (U.S.).**—The communication from "C. S. R." received, with thanks. We shall be glad to have information as frequently as convenient.

**STEAM ENGINEERING.**—Application should be made to Mr. J. Stewart, of the Blackwall Iron Works; or to Mr. William Watkins, of Fenchurch-street.

**COLONEL THOMPSON, LATE OF PARAGUAY.**—A letter from Berlin for this gentleman is lying at the Mining Journal Office; it will be forwarded upon his address being sent to the Editor.

## THE MINING JOURNAL, Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1869.

### THE PRICE TO BE PAID FOR LABOUR IN COAL GETTING.

Labour is again aggressive. Misfortunes, shared alike by masters and men, and which placed the whole commercial world in mourning, had the effect after the recent crisis not only of sobering the minds of speculative capitalists, but likewise of bringing about some little moderation in the previous immoderate demands of Unionist adventurers. But no sooner have the first faint streaks of the rising sun of prosperity appeared at some points of the trade horizon than the latter are again upon the scene with much conspicuousness, and are seriously retarding the return of that steady prosperity for which we have all been so long looking. Their scheme is Utopian. The plan is as old as the foundations of the Tower of Babel, which owed their existence to a desire very much akin to that which is being expressed in this day by the leaders in the ranks of protectionist labour in Great Britain. There is to be one huge confederacy, to which every other interest shall be in subordination. The coal trade of the country, say they, has got into its present chaotic state in consequence of reckless competition on the part of the masters, and the Lancashire miners believed it could be put right by a grand Union, which would not only adjust labour matters, but would also give the masters an opportunity of righting prices, so as to give a fair profit all the way round. If they all held their own, one portion of the masters would not be undersold by another. If there were one grand Union, Lancashire masters would no longer employ Staffordshire men to beat their own men, or vice versa. Neither would the men in one district send money to the men and coal to the masters in another district, thus prolonging a strike indefinitely; but the tools would be put down whenever there was any dispute unsettled. Here is the philosopher's stone by which labour and capital employed in coal winning shall each acquire a competency. Mr. PICKARD and the other Lancashire miners have found it, and it only remains for colliers everywhere to believe in its virtues in order to the universal enrichment.

Is it surprising that when this millennium was passed before the wondering gaze of certain of the South Staffordshire colliers, last Tuesday, at Dudley, the men should, in substance, have shouted "Eureka!" The reporters set down "Cheers" as indicative of the outburst of feeling with which the Staffordshire moon "took up the wondrous tale" that the shining firmament of Lancashire has commenced to sing. Nor do the miners of Lancashire alone believe in it. A greater authority than they all encourages the movement, and secures all notion of its failure. Writing on the eve of his re-embarcation for the United States, the President of the National Association himself enjoins them—"Go on strongly with your agitation. A failure! Never, now that you have put your hand to the plough. In regard to the working of short time, if the men are not ripe for at once proclaiming it, by all means go on agitating till they are so. You should make another levy, and meet the expenses. Go on till Wales, North and South, are in common with you. Go on till Staffordshire, North and South, have joined in the same cry." No wonder that after this it should be resolved "by a unanimous vote" that "the amalgamation be decided upon;" that "the agitation should be carried on by means of paid agents and others; and that subscriptions should be collected." Spirits are, therefore, to be called from the vasty deep. But there are Hotspurs as well as Glendowers, and some of these Hotspurs are in Staffordshire, where they are now responding with the query of former Hotspurs, and are enquiring if these same spirits will come when the Glendowers do call for them?

Cruel men that they should not have faith in their leaders? One of these last, even Mr. PICKARD himself, went to "pipe" to them at Hanley last Saturday, but so little interest was taken in the movement that very few attended, and when it was suggested that the meeting should be two hours later, there was the dark admission by one of their number that at the later hour they would be incapable of dancing. The local papers in narrating the proceedings set down this exclamation as, "They'll be all drunk then." We will not linger upon it here, but does not this suggest that the collier has a greater bone than small pay and long hours? A bone, this, of which he may rid himself without the help of paid Unionist agents. The truth is, that the Staffordshire colliers have been sickened of Unionism. At the last great strike their paid leaders promised them great things, but they could not perform what they promised, and local agents appropriated to their own use money which the men had subscribed to the common fund. But this is not all, the observant colliers know well that trade is slack, and that labour is abundant, and they have sufficient knowledge of the rudiments of political economy to be aware that as long as this is the case no combination, however extensive, can accomplish more than the smallest portion of what is now attempted.

Lancashire and Staffordshire are both, however (if the leaders of the Union can have their way), to be agitated very quickly, unless masters concede what it has been determined shall be asked of them. At the annual demonstration, on Monday last, at Wigan, of the South Lancashire colliers, a Mr. HALLIDAY, of Farnworth, spoke of the proposal to agitate for an advance of wages, and said that if the masters refused to comply with the notice that would shortly be sent in for an increase, he should advocate such a cessation of labour on the part of the colliers as would show to the manufacturing community the value of coal, and would compel a compliance with their demands; and Mr. PICKARD said that in three weeks a demand would be made for an advance of wages equal to the last reduction, and if this should not be successful they would have to put a little more steam on.

In South Staffordshire, the arrangement at present is not to go at first for a rise of wages, but for a reduction of two hours a day. This is to be asked in a memorial, to which the masters are desired

to return a reply before the first Monday in October. That "the little more steam" will be put on in South Lancashire, if it should be wanted, we have no doubt, but its success is not so conclusive.

Nor is it likely that the coalmasters in South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire will be able to acquiesce in the memorial which has been sent to them. In the first place, it cannot be shown that the memorial has emanated from more than a fraction of their men, though, of course, there would be no difficulty in very soon removing all doubt on that head, for where is there a collier who would not quickly sign such a document? But next, and chiefly, there has been begun by the leading proprietor in that part of the kingdom a movement which will ultimately work most advantageously for the men there. Excessive weights have been for very many years a much greater grievance to the colliers in the Mid-England fields than long time. This is now attempted to be righted by the enforcement of the standard weight of 20 cwt. to a ton. It is true that to accomplish it the price has had to be reduced in the case in which the alteration has been notified, and, therefore, it is only reasonable to conclude that a reduction ought likewise to be expected in the cost of getting; but we have no doubt whatever that the men will be doing less work for the same money. Our advice to the Staffordshire men is to keep their attention directed to this abuse of excessive weights which their masters as well as themselves are desiring to remove, and leave the long hours for further negotiation.

As to the general question of the one great labour combination, to unite all the colliers of the United Kingdom, the masters, as a body, may have something to say, and it is already suggested that a special meeting of the Mining Association of Great Britain should at once be called, with a view to show the unreasonableness of the action for higher wages which is being counselled, and if need be organise defensive proceedings.

### THE STAVELEY COAL AND IRON COMPANY.

The effort made some time since by this company to form a society for the workmen at their extensive collieries and iron works, combining monetary payments in case of accidents and sickness, with a system of life assurance, by which the relatives of persons killed by accidents would be entitled to a certain sum, has so far been in every way successful. The company employ close upon 6000 hands, having seven or eight very large collieries, four blast-furnaces, ironstone mines, and some of the largest foundries in the kingdom. It will be recollected that about two years ago an attempt was made to introduce Union principles at the collieries, but owing to the determined stand made by Mr. C. MARKHAM, the managing director, it signally failed. Shortly after that a scheme for the formation of a sick and accident fund was brought forward, and the company, through Mr. Markham, subscribed 2000*l.*, in four yearly instalments of 500*l.*, besides having previously established schools, a reading-room, lecture-hall, and dining-rooms, at a cost of nearly 15,000*l.* More recently still Mr. MARKHAM has laid the foundation for a school for Technical Education, so that, probably, at no works in the kingdom is there such care and thoughtful consideration taken for a large body of working men and their families as at Staveley, where the "free labour" principle prevails.

Through the kindness of Mr. MARKHAM we have been favoured with a copy of the report just issued for the past year of the operations of the society. With regard to the sick fund, it appears that the contributions received from the workmen for the half-year amounted to 2201*l.*, 12*s.*, 5*d.*, and the expenses for the same period to 2459*l.*, 14*s.*, 2*d.*, showing an excess of expenditure over receipts of 257*l.*, 12*s.*, 5*d.* The committee believe that the excessive expenditure is entirely due to the fever which prevailed throughout the villages in the neighbourhood of the works in 1868 and the early part of 1869. Here, again, the consideration of the company intervenes, for we find a paragraph in the report which says—

"The directors of the Staveley Company having carefully considered the position of your affairs, and regretting the great mortality and sickness that have prevailed, and sympathising with the sufferings of their workpeople, have subscribed the sum of 200*l.* towards liquidating the debt that has been incurred."

The accident fund, however, is in a far more healthy state, for we find that the contributions of the workmen for the year amounted to 1467*l.*, 14*s.*, 1*d.*, which, together with the subscription of the Staveley Company, and the interest allowed by them, increase the receipts to 2033*l.*, 8*s.*, 7*d.* The expenditure for the same period was 1473*l.*, 16*s.*, and the balance in the hands of the company amounts to 1256*l.*, 17*s.*, 8*d.* The total receipts during the year from both funds, with the 500*l.* interest received from the company, amounted to 4243*l.*, 10*s.*, 4*d.*, and the expenditure to 3933*l.*, 10*s.*, 2*d.* As to the payments for deaths and injuries from accidents, we find that 100*l.* was awarded to the relatives of a man who was crushed between two wagons, and the same sum to those of a man killed at one of the foundries by the machinery. For injuries, we find that 50*l.* was awarded to a man who had lost his sight by being struck in the eye with a piece of metal, 60*l.* to another whose ankle was crushed, and 32*l.* to a man who was run over by a train at Chesterfield, and had both arms amputated. Thus all persons working for the company, in the event of injury, have provision made for them, so that they are not obliged, as is usually the case, to seek shelter in the workhouse or the hospital, or to beg for relief from their more fortunate fellow-workmen. The system is one, as we have before stated, which commends itself to all large employers of labour, more especially those engaged in mining operations, and where accidents are of frequent occurrence.

Those who feel interested in the subject, we have very little doubt, will be able to obtain all the necessary information from Mr. MARKHAM, to whom we have ourselves on more than one occasion been indebted, and to whose courtesy we can bear willing testimony.

### EXTENSION OF OUR COAL FIELDS.

Some two years since (in November, 1867), active exploratory operations were commenced on the Clifton estate, near Nottingham, and the progress of the work has from time to time been referred to in the *Mining Journal*. After six months boring operations, an excellent seam was—notwithstanding the adverse opinion as to its existence that had been expressed by geologists—cut, the moderate depth at which the coal was met with, and the thickness and quality of the seam, leaving no doubt as to the probability of its proving remunerative, if developed. In June, 1866, Lady CLIFTON turned the first sod for colliery operations, the ceremony being rendered especially attractive by the entertainment given by the late Sir ROBERT CLIFTON, Bart., upon the occasion. The commencement of practical operations was availed of by Mr. J. BROWN, M.E., of Sheffield and Barnsley, as an opportunity for expressing his belief that the whole of the seams of coal found in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire existed on the Clifton estate; this would give a field of many hundreds of acres, the opening out of which would ensure employment for a very large number of men. The two principal seams in the counties named are the lower or Silkestone seam, which is found at a moderate depth in the south, but increases as it goes to the north, in the Barnsley district, for instance, at Darfield Main, it will be 635 yards in depth, although not sunk to. The bed is a first-class house coal, and a favourite in the London market, and also contains a large quantity of gas. The upper bed, or what in Yorkshire is termed the Barnsley bed, is worked at Cinderhill, near Nottingham, varying in thickness, at Staveley being about 6 feet, whilst it reaches 9 feet at Barnsley. The development of such seams as these in Nottingham should do much to dispel the fears of those who have misgiving as to the duration of the British coal fields.

From the time Lady CLIFTON cut the first sod, with the exception of an interval on the occasion of Sir ROBERT's death, the work has been going on with all possible rapidity, under the able direction of Mr. SAMUEL MARSH, who apparently manifests as much interest in the undertaking as if it were his own concern. Various strata were penetrated, and the result was all that could be desired. The success of the trial at Clifton led to other explorations in the neighbourhood. Mr. MARKHAM-CLIFTON, Sir ROBERT's successor, has since consulted several scientific gentlemen as to there being coal at Wilford. Their advice (although antagonistic to the opinion of several members of the British Association) being favourable, Mr. MARKHAM-CLIFTON purchased the whole of Sir ROBERT's "plant," and the sinking of the shaft has since been carried on. On Tuesday morning the workmen struck a seam of coal about 70 feet deep, and a large piece was

cut out and hoisted to the surface. Portions of the coal, which is very bright, were burned, and gave great satisfaction.

It appears that the shaft has been sunk 9 yards into the coal measures, and they were found to be exceedingly perfect and regular. The rock that has been pierced contains also in the veins a considerable quantity of lead. After this had been gone through a carboniferous rock thickly stratified was found. This rock was 3 ft. 9 in. in thickness, and it was much marked with coal. The next discovery, and one of the most important that had been made, was that of pure "bind," the appearance of which proved beyond a doubt the correctness of the borings. The depth of the bind sunk through was about 6 ft., and on Monday the first really good coal was brought to the surface. The exact thickness of the seam is not known, but the coal which it has yielded is of the finest quality—in fact, as good as it could possibly be wished to be. It is now being brought up in good quantities, but the seam, we understand, will not be worked until the shaft has been sunk considerably lower. In sinking in the part of the field where the shaft is much of the middle Red Sandstone formation which was met with in boring has been missed; but the "bunter," or Lower New Red, as it is called, has been met with, and it is of a similar kind, we understand, to that which overlies the coal measures in the greater part of Europe. The shaft will be a dry one, and under the excellent arrangements which are adopted at the collieries the sinking will, doubtless, continue to progress successfully. The accessibility of the coal beneath the red rocks has been a disputed point for some time; and, as the recent discoveries have fully borne out the favourable anticipations, it is thought that more confidence should be placed in the views of the same gentlemen with regard to equally satisfactory results, commercially speaking, being obtainable in the southern counties of England.

### PREVENTION OF OVERWINDING ACCIDENTS.

Reference has several times been made in the Journal to an improved apparatus invented by Mr. JOHN KING, of Pinxton, for preventing accidents from breakage of rope or overwinding, and to its adoption by the Butterley Company. Its practical value has now been proved. A curious accident occurred at the Britain Pit on Saturday, by which the chair and hook were called into requisition. On the Saturday working ceases at 4 o'clock, and shortly after the hanger-on left the colliery, supposing all the men to be out of the workings. Half-an-hour afterwards JOSEPH BUXTON and JABEZ COOPER arrived at the pit bottom, and for three hours endeavoured to attract the attention of someone at surface. At last they were heard by a young man, named WYLD, passing by, who knowing something of machinery, set the engine in motion, but when he had done so, it appears he lost all control over it, and the engine being a powerful one, it quickly drew an empty chair to the top, and being reversed, brought the other up, in which were two men, who had been so long imprisoned. But this time the engine not only went with tremendous speed, but did not stop, and took the chair and men right into the head stocks. The safety apparatus acted admirably. The hook disconnected itself, and the chair remained fixed, allowing the men to descend as best they could, the engine still keeping on its course, WYLD having left in a fright; some men who were in a field observed him going away as fast as he could. There can be no question that if such an affair had happened before the apparatus was connected the men would have been dashed to pieces. The men are naturally most grateful for their escape, and have forwarded to Mr. KING, through their overman, a most satisfactory testimonial. He writes:—

"The two men who were drawn up at the Great Britain Pit feel themselves greatly indebted to you and the Butterley Company for the safety apparatus fixed at this colliery, as this accident would certainly have proved fatal. The rest of the workmen at the same pit also feel grateful.—THOMAS FLETCHER, Overman."

After several experimental trials the Butterley Company had the apparatus applied at all their pits, and it must be alike gratifying to the inventor and to the company that the first time it was called into requisition it so completely answered the purpose for which it was erected. It is probable that the accident at the Britain Pit will lead to the adoption of the invention at many collieries in the district which are at present unprovided with safety appliances.

### THE MINERS' CONFERENCE AT DUDLEY.

The colliers represented at the Dudley Conference may well congratulate themselves upon the admirable manner in which the proceedings were conducted, and upon the sound judgment and ability displayed by their delegates. The questions of the hours of labour, the chartermaster system, the mode of working the thick coal, deductions from wages, the disposal of the South Staffordshire portion of the Hartley surplus, were discussed amongst many others, and the tone in which the discussion was carried on, and temperate suggestions made, contrasted most favourably with many working men's discussions which have, unfortunately, had to be reported. At Dudley abundant evidence was afforded that the speakers well knew what they wanted, and were thoroughly determined to exert themselves to their utmost to secure compliance with their wishes, but they thoroughly comprehended that their demands are far more likely to be met by proving the practicability of granting them than by endeavouring to propagate the erroneous view that they are purposely subjected to injustice by their employers.

Such men as those who attended the Dudley Conference will obtain by sound argument that which others of their class have failed to secure by bombastic clamour. It is much to be regretted that owing to the delegates refusal to give their names to the representatives of the press but few of the speakers can be connected by name with the observations they made. The Conference opened on Monday under the presidency of Mr. BREAKWELL, the miners' agent for the district, Mr. HICKMAN occupying the vice-chair, and Mr. WATTS acting as secretary *pro tem*. The proceedings were conducted in the most liberal spirit, the representatives of Unionists and non-Unionists being given equal privileges, both to speak and to vote upon the subjects brought forward.

In opening the Conference, the Chairman explained that they had met to consider the welfare of the whole of South Staffordshire, North Staffordshire, and East Worcestershire, and remarked that, owing to the system under which the thick coal of that district was obtained, a great number of lives were annually lost where they should not be, for thick coal working ought to be comparatively safe. Having mentioned the various subjects which it was proposed to discuss, he concluded by advocating calmness, fairness, and an endeavour to be unanimous on the part of the meeting. As to the best means of lessening the hours of labour, the men have, no doubt, acted wisely in fixing ten hours per day as the limit, for whilst eight hours per day is unreasonably short, and not likely to be granted, 10 hours per day is entirely free from that objection; and their resolution, "That it is the opinion of this meeting that 10 hours per day is sufficient for the men of this district to work in the mines, and that the masters be requested by memorial to give a reduction of two hours per day" is one that is likely to receive the support of every coalmaster in the district. At the suggestion of Mr. PICKARD (Wigan), a levy of 4*d.* per man was agreed to, Mr. HICKMAN being appointed treasurer, and Mr. WILLIAMS secretary. Referring to the present system of working the mines of the district, he referred to the chartermaster system as one of the evils, but he thought the men had no better treatment where there were managers under the masters—they wanted a working by the ton, and for the men to be fairly used. More inspection was considered by the meeting to be positively necessary, and it was observed that another of the evils under which they suffered was that at some pits the chartermasters worked the men four or five half-days instead of every other day. They were long half-days; and the masters, he believed, were not acquainted with the practice. One delegate moved—"That the masters should be asked to allow the men to leave work at 12 o'clock in the day when only half a day was to be made;" and another said they ought to leave at 11-30, inasmuch as they worked 12 hours for a day's work with their "drink hour" taken out, but they had to work six hours for half a day's work.

The "carrying-on system" was considered to be as bad as the chartermaster system, and nothing was so good as the ton, or piece-work, system. He knew a pit in the district (Barrs) where the men frequently worked three-quarters of a day and had but half a day's



pay. It was subsequently resolved to request the masters to introduce the tonnage system of payment. Mr. BRITTON said another evil they suffered under was giving the men their allowance of coal from a pit otherwise than the one in which they worked. An inferior coal was thus foisted upon the men, coal which was not worth the carrying away. He thought the masters knew nothing of this, or it would soon be altered. Mr. BREAKWELL said Rule 3 gave the managers power to send the coal from any pit, but it was a local rule, and it was a great question whether it was a legal rule. A delegate said he believed Judge KETTLE ordered a good quality of coal to be given to the men. Several delegates urged that the load of coal given to the collier should be given every four weeks, instead of at the end of every twenty-four turns. A delegate said he thought the masters would not accede to this, inasmuch as they would think the men would neglect their work if they had it every four weeks, and that it would be almost impossible to get the men to work that time consecutively. Ultimately a resolution was passed asking for the ton of coal every four weeks.

In discussing the baneful results of the present mode of working thick coal, several delegates, who had long been employed in the mines, said they had worked on the old system of getting thick coal, and on the new, and they found the new by far the best. The old system of getting coal in one division was productive of great loss of life, inasmuch as a man had to get coal so high that he found it impossible to tell whether he was safe or not. The system of getting coal in two divisions (or the new system) was safer by far, for there the man could put up his own timber. He could tell, too, whether there was gas about or not in the one case, and not in the other. The practice of getting in one division was condemned by the majority of the meeting, and all agreed that the two-divisions system was the best, and that all mines should be worked on that system, or in three divisions if possible, and a resolution was passed agreeing to petition the House of Commons to enact that every thick coal pit should be worked in two divisions. It was also agreed that a committee should be appointed to draw up the petition.

Upon the question of dealing with the surplus of the "miners' field pay," the Chairman described the existing system as most unsatisfactory. He complained that after men had paid into a field club for many years they suddenly found that they had no benefit from it, and that just at the time when they required it most. He knew as a fact that in one colliery 4d. per week was taken from the men and 5s. per week given as sick pay; and at another colliery 6s. per week was given for 3d. per week. Several delegates gave instances of the unfair manner in which they had been treated, sometimes by masters and sometimes by surgeons. He knew of many instances where men would remain crippled all their lives, and have no benefit whatever from the money or from the medical advice given. The Chairman said he thought they ought to move in the matter, inasmuch as there was a clause in the Bill lately before Parliament upon the subject, and it was subsequently resolved unanimously—"That the proprietors of every mine be requested to put forward a balance-sheet every year."

The present uneducated condition in which the miners generally are found was a subject which gave rise to an animated discussion. Mr. PICKARD was sorry to admit that miners were so ill-educated, but it was not altogether their fault, but the fault of their training. Boys were sent into the mine without a chance. It was a quarter of a century since the masters did all in their power to prevent the passing of a Bill which would in some measure have ensured an education for the collier's child. But the miners must work and be united. The last Bill before Parliament owed its origin to the men, and the men ought to make the power of their combination felt. They should endeavour to get a shorter day's work. They would not only be physically better for the change, but they would have means of educating themselves. A delegate said he was sorry to see how the young miners wasted their time in card-playing, drinking, &c., instead of learning when they had the opportunity. He had spoken to them, and they had cursed him for his trouble. Another delegate described his attempts to improve himself. He was put into the pit at the early age of eight years, and knew nothing whatever. He believed that miners were a great deal what they made themselves, the same as other men. Mr. BRITTON said they all knew that ignorance begot ignorance, and that many miners were brought up in such a state because their parents knew not the blessings of learning. Schooling had of late years increased considerably in price, and it was a difficult thing for a miner to send his children to school. It was ultimately resolved—"That the present state of the miners is very unsatisfactory, so far as regards education."

It appears unlikely that the Wolverhampton Hospital will obtain possession of the "Hartley Balance" so easily as was at first anticipated, if at all, the colliers having unanimously expressed the opinion "that the surplus of the balance should be devoted to the miners' interests, and to no other purpose." The Chairman then suggested that a deputation should be appointed to wait upon Mr. FREDERICK SMITH, and to learn from him how matters stood—Mr. SMITH having promised to go to London to see Mr. FOSTER upon the subject, previous to going to the Preliminary Meeting of Coalmasters, to be shortly held in Birmingham. Mr. SMITH had been their friend, and it would be well to go to him.—A Delegate said if he were hurt he should not like to be taken from his wife and family to Wolverhampton. He preferred staying at home, and the Hartley balance, if raised to 3000*l.*, would assist him in staying at home instead of going to an hospital. Mr. SMITH had promised to give 12*l.* 10*s.* towards raising the sum to 3000*l.*—Mr. BRITTON and several other members of the Conference said it was a question whether the miners would give their sixpences to raise it to the sum, and then it would only want a very little subscription to keep it going.—Mr. BREAKWELL said they might depend upon it nothing would be done unless they put something to the balance. It had been said that the colliers would promise but never do, and, therefore, they in conference should pledge themselves to do something in the matter. The Vice-Chairman thought the men with the levies could not raise sixpence per head in time for the meeting at Birmingham. The time for the close of the meeting had nearly arrived, and it was agreed to defer the matter until the adjourned Conference.—A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. FREDERICK SMITH (Lord DUDLEY's agent) for the gentlemanly and generous manner in which he acted in the matter.

But, perhaps, the most important question raised at the Conference was that of "The utility of amalgamation among the miners of Great Britain." Mr. PICKARD stated that in Lancashire the masters make an open reduction of 5 or 10 per cent. that the public can see, but they make a number of minor deductions which no one but the masters, the men, and their families perfectly understood. The miners of Lancashire believed that the present state of the coal trade was really, if not wholly, brought about by reckless competition on the part of the masters. They had the notion, too, that if they were quiet, as they had been advised by many, a higher rate of wages would soon come to them. But the higher wages had not yet come, and the miners of Lancashire were determined to help themselves, and at the same time to assist the masters to create a better state of trade. They held a Conference at Manchester, and, among other things, supplied a number of delegates with money, and sent them abroad throughout the country. He was sent there, and he was glad to say he had been well received. Other men had been sent in various districts, and they were all at work. The agitation was one for the whole country, and for the good of the whole country, as well as for the good of districts. The Chairman said the amalgamation was necessary, for there were cases in the district round about them which wanted exposing. In that very parish a guardian of the poor sat at the board, and had promised to get for a disabled man, hurt in his pit, the same sum per week from the parish which should have been paid out of his own pocket.—After further discussion Mr. HICKMAN proposed "That a general amalgamation be formed throughout the kingdom."—A Delegate seconded the resolution, but deprecated strikes. He said a firm front without defiance would do more good than any other course.—The resolution was then put, and carried unanimously, and it was suggested that miners should be sent into the districts where there was no Union to agitate the question among the workers until they brought them together.

That the success of the colliers' agitation would enable them to obtain a higher price for their labour is beyond question, but the men should thoroughly understand that a higher price for labour does not

always mean a larger weekly wage—frequently the reverse; and it is for working men to consider whether they prefer 11 days a fortnight at 5*s.* per day, or six days a fortnight at 6*s.* per day. If they prefer the latter they cannot do better than follow the dictates of such men as Messrs. McDONALD and PICKARD; but they should remember that free trade has compelled English capitalists to depend so entirely upon small profits and quick returns that a very small advance in the cost of production will suffice to deprive England of a market altogether, and place that market in the hands of foreign producers, who are prepared to supply it at but a fraction above the English rates. This fact the men will, doubtless, speedily recognise. The tone of the discussion at the Dudley Conference displays a decided increase in thoughtfulness on the part of the delegates, and a greater disinclination to accept the statements of Mr. PICKARD and his friends without mature consideration. Mr. PICKARD was well received and attentively listened to, but his views were adopted only so far as the meeting considered they were conducive to the general, and not individual, welfare of the members of their body.

**COAL-CUTTING BY MACHINERY.**—The invention of Mr. JOHN S. WALKER, of Wigan, which is illustrated and described in the Supplement to this day's Journal, has already been successfully applied at one of the collieries in the district, but details as to the amount of work which it is capable of performing cannot at present be given, as it is found (as is the case with all new inventions) that trifling modifications materially add to the efficiency of the machine. The new cutter has been but a very short time in the pit, and they are getting better results every day. The statement of the quantity of coal which the machine is capable of cutting will be published soon.

**MECHANICAL VENTILATION OF MINES.**—An ingenious and simple apparatus for the ventilation of mines has been invented by Mr. SILAS OKE, of Illogan. The machine is designed for the purpose of introducing fresh air into deep workings, and removing the foul air therefrom by the same means—a simple but direct-acting apparatus, upon the principle of the air-pump, having a double action, one barrel forcing down fresh air and the other drawing up the foul air, the whole being worked by a lever, extremely simple in construction, and easy of application to any mine, at any depth, water-power, steam-power, or hand-power being used as a mode of motion. It is confidently anticipated that Mr. Oke's method of ventilation will prove a great boon to the mining community of Cornwall, and is, therefore, well worthy of being fairly and thoroughly tested.

**MANUFACTURING GAS, AND MELTING IRON ORE.**—The invention of Mr. H. A. BONNEVILLE, of Sackville-street, relates to a process for manufacturing illuminating gas in which hydrocarbon fluids, such as rosin, rosin oil, crude petroleum, waste vapours from oil wells, &c., are passed through a retort filled with metallic ore, heated to a red heat in such a manner that a portion of the surplus carbon contained in said hydrocarbon fluids will combine with the metal of the ore, and passes off in the form of carbonic acid, the remainder of the hydrocarbon being converted into hydrogen or illuminating gas, and thereby a double object is accomplished—the production of a permanent illuminating gas, and also the conversion of the ore into sponge of a superior quality at a comparatively small cost.

**MANUFACTURE OF ALUM.**—For converting commercial muriate of potash into sulphate, Mr. PETER SPENCE, of Newton Heath, Manchester, proposes to take the muriate of potash, and heat it with an excess of sulphuric acid, and by preference this excess should be about 50 per cent. above its combining quantity. The boiling or heating is conducted in a vessel similar to that which is used in the manufacture of chlorine from hydrochloric acid and peroxide of manganese, the heating medium being a jet or jets of steam, and the operation is continued from three to five hours, or until the whole of the muriatic acid is driven off. The resulting solution, which now contains sulphate of potash and free sulphuric acid, he runs into vessels where shale or other aluminous matters are being or are to be boiled with sulphuric acid, and the free acid in the said solution becomes available for combining with alumina, and the sulphate of potash enters into combination with the solution of sulphate of alumina to form alum, as is well known.

**SLATES SUPERSEDED.**—The continually extending use of enameled iron plates for advertising purposes having tended materially to diminish the cost at which they can be brought into the market has led to the suggestion to employ them as a substitute for roofing slates and tiles. They would be fixed precisely as the galvanised tiles recently introduced. They are to be fastened by a single nail of galvanised iron, with which is used a small leaden washer, to render the nail-hole perfectly tight. The advantages of such tiles are numerous. In the first place, they are not affected by fire like zinc, they do not oxidise, and their dilatation and contraction have not the least effect on the roof.

**THE EXPORT COAL TRADE.**—The exports of coal from the United Kingdom presented a slight increase in July, having amounted in that month to 1,055,125 tons, as compared with 1,041,145 tons in July, 1868, and 925,031 tons in July, 1867. In these totals the exports of coal to France figured for 175,087 tons, as compared with 169,822 tons in July, 1868, and 192,012 tons in July, 1867. In the seven months ending July 31, this year, the exports of coal from the United Kingdom attained an aggregate of 5,840,596 tons, as compared with 6,244,031 tons in the corresponding period of 1868, and 5,689,380 tons in the corresponding period of 1867. In these totals the exports to France figured for 1,168,797 tons this year, against 1,134,324 tons and 1,228,510 tons respectively. Our exports of coal have declined this year to Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Spain, the United States, Brazil, and British India; but they have increased this year to Prussia, the Hanse Towns, France, and Italy. The value of the coal exported in July was 488,413*l.*, as compared with 511,487*l.* in July, 1868, and 478,500*l.* in July, 1867; and in the seven months ending July 31, this year, 2,785,924*l.*, against 3,097,433*l.* in the corresponding period of 1868, and 2,941,629*l.* in the same period of 1867.

**AUSTRALASIAN GOLD.**—The imports of Australasian gold into the United Kingdom promise to present a considerable increase this year. In the seven months ending July 31 they amounted to 4,568,676*l.*, as compared with 3,665,136*l.* in the corresponding period of 1868, and 2,700,273*l.* in the corresponding period of 1867. The Clunes district now holds a prominent place on the Melbourne market with its quartz mines. A company has been floated to work over 2000 acres alluvial at Huntly, Victoria, and the shares command a large premium; the property was purchased for 10,000*l.* At the last dates a crusher was about to be erected on the Barossa field, in South Australia, and it was expected to show very handsome returns. A new gold field has been discovered in the north of Queensland, but at the date of recent advices the ground could hardly be considered to be more than partially tested. The creeks and gullies on the Gilbert river have been proved to be auriferous. There is little doubt that in the extreme north of Queensland valuable mineral deposits exist, but they require skill and money to develop them. However this may be, Queensland is increasing in importance as a gold field. A "rush" has again been made to Mokihini (New Zealand), a small river about thirty miles north of the Buller; this is the second rush to this spot, the first having collapsed about 18 months since. The prospects of the locality are stated to be good, but the land through which the lead of gold is believed to run is limited. The diggings at Buller and Grey (New Zealand) are reported holding out well; the diggings are extending from the coast in several places, and there is no reason to doubt that the field will continue remunerative for many years. Hunt's (Shotover) claim on the Thames gold field (New Zealand) has been formed into a company; the claim is divided into 224 shares, of 1000*l.* each, or 224,000*l.* in all. This sum represents the value of the claim and plant. A fine specimen of waterworn gold and quartz, weighing 40 ozs., has been brought to Auckland (New Zealand) by two men from Kennedy's Bay. The nugget was sold at the Bank of Australia, and on being crushed and retorted it turned out 23 ozs. of gold, or more than half the weight of the stone. The men stated that they had been prospecting at the bay and neighbourhood for nearly nine months, and that this was the first turn of good luck which they had had. The

increasing productibility of the Thames gold field had given a decided stimulus to affairs at Auckland and surrounding district.

## REPORT FROM SCOTLAND.

Sept. 8.—Our Pig-Iron Market, which was steadily improving in prices, received a check on Monday, when the telegrams announcing the serious illness of the Emperor of the French brought also the intelligence that the leading exchanges in Europe had become injuriously affected, and depression of stocks was the result. Parties who had purchased pigs with the intention of holding, immediately began to realise, and prices have continued to fall since. Thus, in two days we lost not less than 10*l.* a ton of the advance which we had gained, and prices which closed on Friday at 53*s.* 6*d.* cash, and 53*s.* 8*d.* a month, were reduced yesterday to 52*s.* 8*d.* cash, and 52*s.* 11*d.* a month, with rather sellers at close. A further depression prevailed to-day, 52*s.* 9*d.* and 52*s.* 8*d.* cash, and 53*s.* to 52*s.* 10*d.* a month, having been accepted for about 10,000 tons, closing buyers a shade less. No. 1, g.m.b., 53*s.*; No. 3, 52*s.*; Coltness, 63*s.*; Gartsherrie, 67*s.* 6*d.*; Calder and Summerlee, 58*s.*; Glegarnock, 55*s.* 6*d.*. The shipments of the week from the Scotch ports are still in advance of those for the corresponding week last year, the totals being, this year, 12,975 tons; last year, 11,735 tons; the difference being 1240 tons in favour of this year. A number of the Eglinton furnaces were lighted at the end of last week, and it is expected that the whole number (eight) will be in operation in a day or two. The improved demand for Manufactured Iron continues. Some makers are reported as getting rather better prices, but we have not sufficient authority for changing last quotations. Best bars, 7*l.*; second, 6*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to 6*l.* 15*s.*; rails in demand, at 7*l.* 5*s.*; and one or two makers who accepted contracts at 7*l.* would be glad to get quit of them, as they are not making satisfactory progress; angle-iron, rather flat, at 7*l.* to 9*l.*; nail-roads wanted, at 7*l.*; pipes, 4*l.* 15*s.* to 6*l.* upwards, according to size and speciality of make. Plates are meeting with less enquiry, at from 7*l.* to 9*l.*.

The Seaborne Coal Trade, for the week just ended, is fully an average one, the quantity shipped being 37,835 tons, against 36,725 tons in the corresponding week last year; but the home consumption is limited, and prices in both cases have not improved. Following the action of the mines in this district, the Wishaw men last week resolved to send deputations to each of the works before Sept. 8 to ask an advance. How the masters will deal with such a deputation is not known, but it is thought by some that they will rather accept of a strike for a short time than pay the advance in the present state of the coal market.

The new line of railway between Glasgow and Coatbridge, promoted by the North British Railway Company, is nearing completion, and will greatly add to the means of transit for minerals and manufactured iron between the towns named.

Caird and Co., Greenock, have contracted with the Hamburg-American Steamship Company for a screw-steamer of 3000 tons, and 600-horse power. The Aberdeen Steamship Company have contracted with Elder and Co., Govan, for a steamer of about 900 tons, for passenger and cattle traffic between Aberdeen and London. The vessel is to be elegantly fitted up, and will contain stalls for 240 cattle. She is expected to make the passage in 33 hours, and will cost not less than 28,000*l.*

The Floating Telegraph Station Company, who aim at opening their first station about the end of October, are preparing ships for the purpose, some of which are building at Dumbarton. One is to be stationed off the Frith of Forth, in order to lay in the cable of the northern circuit, and a second one will be anchored some miles to sea from Falmouth; the latter the company expects to intercept the Indian, Mediterranean, and part of the Atlantic traders. All the vessels are to be moored with powerful mushroom anchors. These ships are intended to serve precisely as telegraph stations on land to vessels seaward and homeward bound. They will receive and take telegrams from captains to owners of ships, and countermand sailing orders; and they will also be at the service of the passengers.

We have great pleasure in recording the fact that, at a meeting of the Trustees of the Andersonian University here, the munificent offer of 10,000 guineas was made, by Mr. James Young, for the endowment of a Chair of Technical Chemistry in that University, with liberty to found scholarships and bursaries in connection therewith. The gift was most cordially accepted, and the name of W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., London, was introduced in connection with the proposed lectureship. The founder's name has been known for a long time in connection with the manufacture of paraffin and paraffin oil; and we would hope that "the Young Chair of Technical Chemistry" may be productive of originating new, or extending the existing, products of the science into new developments of manufacturing industry.

## REPORT FROM MONMOUTH AND SOUTH WALES.

Sept. 9.—The favourable change which has taken place in the temperature during the past week has enabled the hands engaged at the iron-making establishments to resume work with something like regularity. A large quantity of rain has fallen within the past few days, but there are still complaints being made at some of the works as to a scarcity of water. There are several fresh contracts for considerable quantities of railway iron in the market; but, owing to makers having their powers of production taxed to the uttermost, they decline to accept new engagements, except for next year's delivery, and at advanced rates. Considerable activity prevails at the rail mills in the district, makers being much pressed for deliveries, owing to the anxiety of buyers to get as large a quantity shipped as possible before the close of the Baltic navigation season, the period having arrived when sailing vessels will no longer be dispatched with rails for the Muscovite empire, but arrangements have been made with several owners of steamers to convey large quantities of rails forthwith to the Baltic ports. For a considerable time past a large amount of business has been transacted with the United States, and at present there is a fair prospect of such continuing to be the case, the hands at the principal establishments being now actively employed on orders which must be completed within the next six weeks. There is a steady increase in enquiries from India, and hopes are entertained that the improvement will progress until transactions with that part of the British empire arrive at the same satisfactory position as formerly. There is a steady flow of orders for the miscellaneous kinds, and the tone of the market is more cheerful than it has been for some time past. In the Pig-Iron Trade more activity prevails, and makers are generally of opinion that higher prices will be obtained before many weeks have elapsed. There is also a better demand for Tin-Plates, and prices are firmer than they have been.

Steam coal proprietors report that the improvement which recently set in in the Steam Coal Trade has not in any way been checked during the past week, and the large amount of tonnage now at the local ports gives hope of a still further improvement being shortly experienced. From several of the Mediterranean ports enquiries are more numerous than for some time past, and there is a steady increase in clearances, with a fair prospect of still larger transactions taking place. There is an average amount of business being transacted with French buyers, and there is a slight increase in the quantity sent to the mail packet stations and some of the continental markets. The House Coal Trade is not characterised with any degree of briskness, but the season is near at hand when an improvement in the demand may be expected.

The death is announced of Mr. W. H. Forman, at the age of 76. The Forman family have been associated with the iron trade of South Wales for generations past, first at Pen-y-darren, and laterly at Tredegar. Mr. Forman was the principal proprietor in the Tredegar Iron Works, and also in the Sirhowy Railway, and he was also largely connected with other undertakings. Like the Crawshays and Guests, he realised an immense fortune by his connection with the iron trade and other successful ventures, and in the more active years of his life he was known in London as "Ready Money Will," he being always prepared with the cash for a sound and profitable speculation. By his death another of the links connecting the present with the early history of the Welsh iron trade has disappeared, and but few men remain who were the compeers of Mr. Forman in his early days. Four to five millions is estimated to be the deceased gentleman's wealth.

Mr. Page, one of the engineers of the Woods and Forests, recently visited Begelly, Pembrokeshire, and was so struck with the superior quality of the anthracite coal raised there that he purchased a very large quantity for the use of the Government, and it is to be hoped that he will succeed in drawing the greater attention of the Admiralty to the superior advantages resulting from the use of this smokeless coal, the supply of which may be said to be almost inexhaustible. The first truck-load of coal from the new pit at Darran arrived at



Rhymney on Saturday evening, the truck in which the coal was conveyed being gaily decorated.

The employees at the St. Helen's Foundry, Swansea, sat down, on Saturday, to an excellent supper, which had been provided at the expense of Mr. James Bolton, of Bristol, to commemorate his admission into partnership with Mr. W. Williams, who has hitherto carried on the foundry. Several toasts were proposed and responded to, and a very enjoyable evening was spent.

For some time past the Rhymney Iron Company have been engaged in sinking a new pit at the Derl, a few miles from Rhymney, in the adjoining valley, and on Wednesday the four-foot vein was struck, which will, in all probability, cause the works to be started forthwith.

The exports of coal from Cardiff last month reached 206,336 tons, and the shipments coastwise 73,676 tons; from Newport the exports were 30,406 tons, and coastwise 72,082 tons; Swansea exported 69,406 tons, and coastwise 21,911 tons; and Llanelli exported 10,747 tons, and coastwise 16,778 tons. Cardiff also exported 28,511 tons of iron and 5018 tons of patent fuel; Newport exported 20,099 tons of iron, and Swansea exported 1567 tons of iron and 8872 tons of patent fuel. As usual, Russia and the United States were the largest customers for iron, more than two-thirds of the total exports having been cleared for those countries.

The Monmouthshire Railway and Canal Company have issued their report for the past half-year. A dividend at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is recommended on the ordinary capital, after transferring 6000*l.* to the suspense relating account, 1000*l.* to the reserve fund, and 1000*l.* to meet doubtful debts. The working expenses have been materially reduced, and it is evident that the position of the concern is rapidly improving. Some of the shareholders maintain that a dividend of at least 4½ per cent. ought to be declared, and a less sum transferred to the relating account.

The Abertillery Tin-Plate Works are to be sold by public auction, next month.

A dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum has been declared for the past half-year by the Strabow Railway Company. The traffic of the line is chiefly derived from the Tredegar Iron and Coal Works.

**FERNDALE COLLIERY.**—A correspondent writes—"It is well known that all that is said about Ferndale, as well as other places, is not true, and this is the case with regard to a statement which has been published. The only truth, indeed, which it contains is that the three last bodies which were in the pit after the explosion have been found, and that they were buried on Aug. 31, in the burying ground of the parish of Llanwano; and so the anxiety and pain caused to hundreds at Ferndale and other places by the non-recovery of these bodies have been happily removed. But it is not true that much drunkenness and dissolute conduct took place after the internment. Neither is it true that the colliers struck on the following day against Mr. Bedlington. They stayed out from work that day in order to afford an opportunity to carry out a resolution passed with the approval of the respected proprietors—to select men of understanding and experience to examine the colliery at stated intervals, in order to ascertain whether it was safe to work in it. This was done that day, and the pit was found quite as free from gas as any pit in the county. I can affirm that no strike has occurred in the place, nor there any thought of such a thing. The colliers are working every day at an advance of 2*d.* per ton in their wages, and there is every effort made to secure their safety."

#### REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Sept. 9.—There is a steady demand for most kinds of iron. The leading makers are now fairly employed, but the great proportion of the works are not going much more than three days a week. At present better prices cannot be obtained, but, on the whole, the trade looks fully as hopeful. The dull season is, however, approaching, and it is probable that there will be some falling off before Christmas. Something has been said in a local newspaper about raising prices at the meeting on the 30th, but so far as present appearances are a guide, any such idea may be regarded as quite hopeless. The district only just keeps orders now—any advance at present would certainly prevent their coming.

The agitation amongst the iron-workers for an advance of wages is continued. At the adjourned meeting, on Saturday evening, it was agreed to forward copies of the memorial proposed to each works in the district, with a view to all the men signing it, and that it should be presented to the masters not later than on Tuesday next. The advance asked for is 1*s.* a ton on puddling, and 10 per cent. on millmen's wages. Those present pledged themselves to promote a reunion among the men as members of the Iron-workers' Association, and was adjourned to Saturday week, when it was hoped every work in the district would send a representative. The course taken by the delegates has, in form, been eminently conciliatory and cautious. As yet they have carefully avoided pledging themselves to any decided step to enforce the demand they make. A conference seems a likely means of avoiding a collision.

The Miners' Conference for North and South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire commenced at Dudley on Monday, and sat during that and the following day. Mr. Breakwell, the miners' agent for the district, presided with singular judgment, moderation, and tact, and the proceedings entitle all who took part in them to great praise. Twenty-three collieries were represented. The reduction of the hours of labour in mines was first discussed, and the Chairman urged, for the sake of health, of longer life, and as affording the means of promoting their mental improvement, miners should work fewer hours. It was agreed that ten hours a day is sufficient for men who work in mines, and that the masters be requested to reduce the working time by two hours a day. A suggestion in favour of a half-day holiday on Saturday was not listened to. The consideration of the evils of the chartermaster system was passed over, but it was readily agreed that there should be a more frequent inspection of mines by Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, who should be practical men, so as to insist on the observance of the rules, and to secure better ventilation. It was also agreed to ask the masters to pay by the ton, instead of by measure. The Conference showed judgment in not discussing for the present the question of wages. A very general feeling was expressed in opposition to the plan of working thick coal by the common plan, and in favour of getting it in two divisions, which would admit of using props, and a resolution affirming the superior safety of the latter plan was unanimously adopted, amidst loud applause.

There was a very earnest discussion on "the unsatisfactory way in which the surplus of the miners' field pay is dealt with." The practice exists in South Staffordshire of deducting 3*d.* or 4*d.* a week from the wages for sick pay, and the miners have a strong belief that the amount paid as relief is far less than the amount received. No account is ever rendered, however, and the men warmly complain of this. It was resolved—"That the proprietors of every mine be requested to put forward a balance-sheet every year," which is not a very extravagant request. There appeared a feeling in favour of adding any excess to the Hartley Fund.

There was an earnest discussion on the want of education amongst the children of miners, which was adjourned, in the hope that the Rev. Mr. Sandford, a local Inspector of Schools, would attend on a future occasion. It was, however, agreed "That the present state of the miners is very unsatisfactory, so far as regards education;" and also, "That in the opinion of this meeting, no lad ought to be allowed to enter a pit until he is twelve years of age, and that after that time he should have an hour's schooling per day until he is sixteen."

The question of "the Surplus of the Hartley Balance" excited much interest, and every speaker endorsed the sentiments put forth originally in the *Mining Journal* in favour of making the money the nucleus of a fund for relieving widows and orphans and persons disabled by accidents, and a strong desire was expressed that it should be increased, and that the men should subscribe to add to its amount. Resolutions in accordance with these views were adopted, and also one of thanks to Mr. Frederick Smith, Lord Dudley's chief agent, and one of the trustees of the fund, for his conduct in insisting that it should be devoted to the special interests of miners suffering from accidents, or of those dependent upon them.

The second day's discussion was "On the utility of amalgamation of the miners of Great Britain." Mr. Pickard, a delegate for North Lancashire advocated a National Union of Miners, with much force and ability, and read a striking letter from Mr. A. McDonald, who has gone over to the United States, advising care in taking any step, and perseverance in promoting union amongst the men in all districts, with a view to get all to work in obtaining better wages. A resolution was passed in favour of a general amalgamation, and Mr. Levi Britten was appointed with a commission to go amongst the miners and advocate amalgamation. Sympathy for, and a pledge to assist, the nailers was expressed, and the Conference separated.

It is now thought the long struggle in the nail trade will be soon concluded by the masters yielding part of the demands of the men.

**SOUTH MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.**—The monthly meeting of the South Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers, was held at the School of Art, Wolverhampton, on Monday. Mr. Thomas Rose presided, and there were also present—Mr. James Cope, hon. sec., Mr. S. Bowkley, Mr. D. W. Lees, Mr. S. Watkins, Mr. Morgan, Mr. J. P. Baker (Miners' Inspector for South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire), and Mr. Thomas Walker. After the minutes of the last meeting

had been read and confirmed, some conversation took place with reference to a communication from Mr. J. Randall, of Madeley; and Mr. Bowkley proposed "That this Association make a personal inspection of the boundary of the Staffordshire and Shropshire Coal Fields, on Sept. 20, for the purpose of the Institute, after their inspection, recommending a site for proving the existence of coal measures." The proposition was seconded by Mr. Cope, and carried. Mr. Bowkley observed that after that inspection had been made he should be prepared to propose a plan as to the ways and means for "proving." It was resolved that Mr. Tildesley's paper as to the Consumption of Smoke should be the first subject discussed at the next meeting of the Institute.

#### REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

Sept. 9.—There is considerably more doing at several of the lead mines in various parts of Derbyshire, and the prospects are far more encouraging than they have been, so far as shareholders are concerned. At the mines at Eyam, to which we have on several occasions alluded, there is very little change; in some instances the ore is being raised, whilst at other mines the men are engaged in driving out. In the neighbourhood of Hucklow, also, business is active, and a good deal of ore is being raised. There is a rather better demand for some qualities of manufactured iron, whilst the blast-furnaces in nearly all parts of the county are kept in full operation. In Coal the demand is gradually increasing, and there is rather more going from Clay Cross and other colliery districts into London than there has been, which is in some measure due to the moderate rates charged by the Midland, in comparison with those of the Great Northern, and also to the strikes at several of the collieries in South Yorkshire.

The officials of the Midland Railway Company have this week gone over the branch line between Chesterfield and Sheffield, which is now ready for the inspection of the Government official, and whose certificate will at once, it is expected, be the means of having the line opened almost immediately. On its route several new collieries have been opened out, and will, by means of the branch, be enabled to send their produce southwards, as the efforts made to obtain a special rate into Sheffield are understood to have failed, seeing that the Midland Company do a considerable carrying trade in coal from the Yorkshire side of Sheffield into that town, and are not likely to allow of an opposition which would be antagonistic to their own line. In addition to the New Collieries, the West Staveley Company, as represented by Messrs. Kerzop and Bainbridge, are pushing forward sinking operations, and some very powerful machinery is now being put down, whilst the necessary buildings are fast being completed. The colliery will be one of the largest in the district, and the coal area taken by the company is so extensive that a very large number of hands will be required for working it to the extent it ought to be. The valuable seams of ironstone in the district have not been overlooked, and, with the facilities afforded for converting into "pig" and manufactured iron, will be fully worked both at Unstone and in the neighbourhood of Dronfield.

In the Sheffield district a good business continues to be done in heavy iron and steel goods, armour-plates in particular, as well as railway materials, being in very good request. The iron works are also doing a fair trade in nearly all quantities of manufactured iron. At Milton two of the furnaces are blown down, but not out, and will shortly be again in blast. There is rather more doing in coal from the South Yorkshire district, and prices have slightly increased, but by no means have they reached that point which has prevailed at the same period of previous years. There is a little more doing with London in house coal, and also with Grimsby in steam qualities for the North of Europe, shippers being just now active in anticipation of the closing of the Baltic, which it is not expected will be open much longer. To Google about an average tonnage is being forwarded for the home ports, and the same may be said regard to Lancashire. Coke is still in good demand for the use of the furnaces in Lincolnshire and other parts of the country.

How colliery explosions happen was shown by a case which was before the Wigan magistrates the other day. Two men were charged with smoking in the six-feet workings of the fiery Leigh Pit, at Haydock—the very spot where so many men perished by the explosion in June last. The accused, it was stated, had coolly taken off their lamp tops, and lighted their pipes, notwithstanding they were well aware that by doing so they were placing their own lives and the lives of many others in jeopardy. The case had to be adjourned, in consequence of the flight to foreign parts of the principal witness. He left a note behind him, saying he dared not give evidence against the men.

**THE SOUTH YORKSHIRE COLLIERS.**—The dispute on this question, which has been going on for four or five months, still continues, and there is no prospect whatever of anything like a termination of it. The struggle is one of the most severe, if not the severest, that has ever occurred in the South Yorkshire coal fields, and what the end of it will be it is impossible to say. Commencing first at the extensive collieries of Mr. Benjamin Huntman, near Sheffield, a dispute next arose at the Denaby Main Pits, near Doncaster, the proprietors of which determined to employ none but non-union miners. Shortly afterwards the owners of the extensive collieries at Thorncliffe, which are about midway between Sheffield and Barnsley, gave the whole of their men notice for a similar reason. Since then at none of the collieries mentioned have miners been employed who are members of any Miners' Union, and of the South Yorkshire Miners' Association in particular. The struggle, consequently, is one which in its chief particulars resembles that which was fought at Clay Cross, in Derbyshire, two years ago. For some time after the struggle commenced much difficulty was experienced by the owners of collieries in getting men to fill the places of those who had left; but Mr. Huntman states that he now has 600 miners in his pits, "daily adding to their number as the works are re-opened, or the demand for coal increases." At the Denaby Main Pits, too, it is said that sufficient miners are now at work to get the daily quantity of coal required. Though the struggle has lasted so long, the miners who are now out of employ remain in the neighbourhood of the pits, and depend for their subsistence almost entirely on the funds of the South Yorkshire Miners' Association. To keep them nearly 1000*l.* a week is required. This expenditure is partially met by increased levies on the part of those miners belonging to the Association who are in work, and by contributions from trade societies throughout the country. Whatever deficit there may be is made up by grants from the Association's funds. At the time the struggle commenced those funds amounted to several thousand pounds, all of which the officers of the Union expressed their willingness to spend rather than be beaten. Several attempts have been made by the Mayor of Sheffield to bring the struggle to an end by arbitration, but his efforts have been unsuccessful in getting the masters and the men together.

**THE SOUTH LANCASHIRE COLLIERS.**—The annual demonstration of the miners of Wigan and district took place on Monday. About 2500 men walked in procession. At the meeting, on Amberswood Common, Mr. J. Booth, of Hyde, presided, and, after he had opened the proceedings, Mr. A. Tetlow, of Oldham, advocated the claims of the proposed General Association.—He was followed by Mr. Philip Casey, of Barnsley, secretary to the South Yorkshire Miners' Association, who stated that his society had paid 10,000*l.* a year for three years to sick members, and 9000*l.* during the last two and a half years for accidental death claims, while at the present time there were 114 widows and 270 children in receipt of aid. Up to Saturday last the amount paid in 27 weeks in support of the South Yorkshire strike was 17,000*l.* The speaker complained strongly of the masters in South Yorkshire, and said he was glad to be able to state that there were not three men in South Yorkshire, or out of Lancashire, working against the miners. He had great hopes of the ultimate success of the men.—Mr. Halliday, of Farnworth, spoke of the proposal to agitate for an advance of wages, and said that if the masters refused to comply with the notices that would shortly be sent in for an increase, he should advocate such a cessation of labour on the part of the colliers as would show to the manufacturing community the value of coal, and would compel a compliance.—Mr. Aspinall, of West Houghton, referred to the confiscation of tubs in the Wigan district, and said that he knew of a case in which a collier had had 400*l.* "taken" in two years. With reference to the Tildesley strike, he stated that the men would receive 10*s.* a week from the Union as long as the struggle lasted. Both Mr. Aspinall and the previous speaker reviewed the proceedings at the Manchester Conference, and recommended the meeting to assist in the formation of a General Union.—Mr. W. Pickard, miners' agent for the Wigan district, said that there had been paid by the local association for the district the sum of 2095*l.* for funerals; the payments from the sick and accident funds from the various lodges amounted to at least 10,000*l.*; there had been granted to other districts 3249*l.*, and to men locked out or on strike the sum of 18,106*l.* had been allowed, making a total of 32,545*l.*, while the expenses of management had only been 2166*l.* Mr. Pickard spoke in favour of the erection of a miners' hall in Wigan, and the proposal was received with enthusiasm. In three weeks, he said, a demand would be made for an advance of wages equal to the last reduction, and if this was not successful they would have "to put a little more steam on."—Finally, it was unanimously resolved that the South Yorkshire miners should be further supported in the present struggle. On the occasion of the annual demonstration each member wears a " favour," which in former years has been of some gay colour. On Monday the ribbons were black and white, the former colour being displayed as a tribute to the memory of the many colliers who have been killed by the recent explosions.

#### THE NORTH OF ENGLAND IRON AND COAL TRADES.

Middlesborough, Sept. 8.—There is no particular change to note in the state of the Iron Trade of the North this week; a steady tone prevails throughout. All the rail makers are just now very busy clearing off their orders for Baltic delivery. There is continued enquiry for railway iron, and prices are well sustained; and the prospect of next year's work warrants the belief that rates will stiffen. Shipbuilders' iron in better demand; prices for angle-iron are somewhat better. Merchant iron generally is fairly enquired after, and masters may be said to be in satisfactory employment. A good demand still

exists for pig-iron, more particularly for forge qualities. The attendance on 'Change here on Tuesday was not large, but a tolerable amount of business was done. Prices are—For No. 1, 48*s.*; No. 3, 44*s.*; No. 4, 43*s.*, net cash at makers' works, or f.o.b. on the Tees. Shipments of pig-iron recently have been principally for France, Holland, Belgium, and Prussia. During the week ending the 4th inst. the foreign shipments of pig-iron from this port amounted to about 3900 tons, and those coastwise to about 3100 tons, whilst in merchant iron over the same period the total shipments from here were—foreign, about 2000 tons; coastwise, 1150 tons. The following is the monthly return of the Cleveland Ironmasters' Association for Aug. :—

MAKE OF PIG-IRON—Month ending Aug. 31, 1869 .....	Tons 98,016
Corresponding month 1868 .....	87,739
Increase for 1869 .....	10,277
SHIPMENTS FOREIGN—August, 1869 .....	15,245
Corresponding month 1868 .....	9,210
Increase for 1869 .....	6,035
SHIPMENTS COASTWISE—August, 1869 .....	10,810
Corresponding month 1868 .....	16,161
Decrease for 1869 .....	5,351
MAKERS' STOCKS—July, 1869 .....	65,964
August, 1869 .....	68,613
August, 1868 .....	91,965
WARRANT STORES—August 3, 1869 .....	50,572
August 31, 1869 .....	46,192
September 1, 1868 .....	72,312

It will be seen that the total decrease of pig-iron in the district during August is 1730 tons, for whilst makers' stocks have gone up 2649 tons the warrant store stock has declined 4380 tons. It is reported that orders have lately been booked for a good deal of iron, which will be taken from warrant store; so that it is probable, that railway companies stock will show considerable further diminution before long. The contents of this store was 45,782 tons on Tuesday. The increase in foreign shipments during last month, as compared with the previous month, was about 3000 tons. Shipments coastwise during August, as compared with July, show about 4000 tons decrease.

A new branch of industry in the Cleveland district was commenced to-day, by the opening of Messrs. Hill and Ward's newly-erected wire works, to be called the Newport Wire Works. They are constructed on the newest and most recent improvements in all departments. Connected with the rolling premises the large guide mills, and in the drawing department an excellently finished engine, are by Claridge, North, and Co., of Staffordshire. The entire process of wire-making was shown to those present to witness the opening ceremony, who greatly admired the work. Wire is to be manufactured for telegraphic purposes, mines' ropes, &c., and we understand arrangements have been made with the Cleveland Bolt and Nut Company for the galvanising of the wire. The practical proof of the adaptability of Cleveland iron for wire-making is highly satisfactory to all interested in the welfare of this locality, and the commencement of this branch of the finished iron trade is a continued proof of the growing importance of the Cleveland district. The works occupy about an acre and a quarter of ground, are situated at a convenient distance between the Stockton and Darlington Railway and the Tees, and are about a mile from the Middlesborough Railway station. Employment will be given to about 100 hands, and Messrs. Hill and Ward will be able to turn out about 100 tons of wire per week.

Though the Coal Trade is very dull, a little improvement is reported. Shipments show better totals, but while the pits are making slightly better hours they are not working on an average more than about three-quarter time. The agitation for a general Miners' Union, though it is taking root and spreading a little in North Durham, shows no signs whatever in South Durham.

#### TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Sept. 9.—The arrivals in the Tyne have been considerable, and many with cargoes—257 vessels having arrived in the Tyne, 484 being foreign, and the demand for shipping for the Baltic ports and others has been very brisk. The rates to the Mediterranean are 18*l.* per keel; to Brindisi, 17*l.* per keel; and from 20*l.* to 21*l.* to Port Said and Alexandria. As the season will soon draw to a close for shipping to Cronstadt, &c., much activity prevails in getting cargoes of coal, iron, &c., away. On the Wear a considerable amount of business has been done also on foreign account, but the coasting trade is rather flat, freights to London being 5*s.* 9*d.* to 6*s.* per ton. To Hamburg, 8*l.*, &c. The arrivals at the Hartlepool have also been good, 185 vessels having arrived, only a few having cargoes. The sailings have been 149 vessels, mostly with coal cargoes, a few only having iron.

The Iron Trade continues brisk, there being a good demand for rails, plates, &c., and better prices may confidently be expected very soon. The Consett Iron Company's half-yearly meeting has been held, and a dividend declared at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum. This is the highest dividend paid since the company was re-organised, and the shareholders have every reason to be satisfied with the management, which has proved most successful. The Consett Iron Company, are famous for the manufacture of heavy rails, ship-plates, &c. It is understood that Mr. Priestman, the general manager, is about to retire, which is much to be regretted. The new iron-works, to be erected at Dunston, are to be pushed forward vigorously, and it is almost certain that another gentleman has joined the firm, or will do so, well known in the district; he is a skilful engineer, and also a capitalist.

Many of the engine works and foundries on the Tyne and Wear are getting very brisk, and most of them are improving. At Abbot's Works, in Gateshead, the founders are very busily employed, and at Black Hawthorns there is much activity. It is obvious from the slightest survey of those works that it is a very busy hive, and great improvements and additions have been made lately, and some are now in progress. A very handsome new boiler-shed has been erected, provided with every modern appliance for constructing boilers of all kinds. A large and excellent machine has been put in, for the purpose of planing the edges of the plates, and a large furnace erected for heating the plates, rolls for bending them, &c. The machinery for lifting boilers, &c., for placing them on trucks, is capable of lifting a weight of 40 tons. Additions are also in progress for extending and enlarging the engine fitting-shops, which are now working night and day. A considerable number of ventilating fans are being constructed, some of large size; one of them being 36 ft. in diameter. We noticed here a circular steel rim 10½ ft. in diameter, rolled solid without being welded. It is, we believe, only the second rim of this kind that has been manufactured. It is difficult for anyone not a professional ironworker to conceive how this feat is performed; however, it was explained that in the first instance an ingot is cast circular in form, of sufficient weight, and an aperture is left in the centre of the ingot, and the rim is rolled gradually out from this ingot. A number of engines of different kinds, some of them of great size, are in course of construction here, and it is a treat of no mean order to examine the various machines employed for planing, slotting, drilling, &c., the object being to supersede hand labour as much as possible, and this is certainly effected to a very great extent. The circular rim alluded to was, we believe, manufactured at Sheffield.

#### NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

At the meeting of the Institute, on Saturday, there was a large attendance of members and others, the chair being occupied by the newly-elected President, Mr. Edward Boyd. Seventeen new members and several graduates were elected.

It was announced that the paper of Mr. Bewick, "On the Lead Mines of the North and West of England," is to be printed in colours, and it will prove a valuable and handsome addition to the Transactions of the society.

Mr. Bidder was expected to exhibit his method of bringing down coal without the use of gunpowder, and also a new safety-lamp, but, unfortunately, he was, owing to pressing business, unable to attend, and those important matters were postponed until the next meeting, when he is fully expected to be present. The working of coal without the use of gunpowder, and the improvement of the safety-lamp, are matters of paramount importance in connection with the safe working of coal mines. The Davy lamp was given to the world by



an eminent chemist, and it is thought by many that a substance may be discovered by the chemists of the present day sufficient to force down and fracture coal without producing an explosion or igniting explosive gases.

A very animated discussion took place on the subject of Mechanical Ventilation, and the relative merits of the Fans of Lemielle and Guibal, the subject being introduced by the paper of Mr. Steavenson, "On the Lemielle Ventilator." It is difficult to determine with sufficient accuracy the relative merits of those complex machines, but sufficient has been done to prove that both possess great merit, and are capable of putting a large quantity of air into circulation where the resistance of air-ways of great length have to be overcome. In the course of the discussion it was proposed to erect two machines at a colliery—that is, a Lemielle and a Guibal—and thus demonstrate the real and relative merits of the machines by experiment, the varying lengths and dimensions of air-ways at different collieries almost making it impossible to determine with sufficient accuracy by any other process. However, this was not agreed to, and, as already remarked, there is no doubt that both machines are very useful, and they are destined to come into extensive use in future.

A beautiful working model of a Ventilating Fan, the invention of Mr. Lloyd, of the Lilleshall Works, was exhibited. It is what is called an open running fan, but there are doors which can be closed, if necessary, to prevent any injury to the working of the fan on the occurrence of high winds. The working of the fan was well explained by one of the officials at the works where it has been erected, and he gave an account which he had received of an experiment which had been made with it. This, it appears, is only a preliminary experiment, the fan being placed in a drift 50 yards in length, connected merely with 10 yards of downcast shaft, and a similar ascent from the fan. In this experiment a speed of 60 revolutions per minute was attained, which produced upwards of 50,000 cubic feet of air per minute, the water gauge being under 1 inch—a very low water gauge, it will be noticed; indeed, the drag is nearly nil, as no workings were connected with the fan, and when this connection is effected an experiment which will test the value of the machine will be made. The trial alluded to is precisely similar to starting any other engine without the load; for instance, it closely resembles a trial made with a locomotive engine on the stocks, before being placed on the road; or the trial of a hauling engine, before the drums and ropes, with wagons, are attached. It was stated that in this experiment upwards of 50 per cent. of the power applied was utilised. Accounts of further experiments with this machine will be anxiously looked for. Some discussion took place on the paper of Mr. Waller, "On Steam Boilers," and some valuable information was given by that gentleman, which concluded the proceedings. No determination has been arrived at as yet respecting the proposed meeting of the members of the institution in the Midland Counties.

#### MINING, METALS, AND MINERALS—PATENT MATTERS.

BY MICHAEL HENRY,

Patent Agent and Adviser, Memb. Soc. Arts, Assoc. Soc. Eng.

Mr. JOHN DAGLISH, of Dean House, Seaham Harbour, Durham, has specified a patent for apparatus for lubricating the axles of coal tubs, and other wagons running on rails or tramways. This invention consists in the application of circular brushes of bristles, or equivalent materials, to grease the axles of wheels of coal tubs or other wagons, whilst moving over the rails. The oil, grease, or other lubricating matter is deposited in a box below the shaft on which the brushes revolve, in such a manner as to allow part of the brushes to be constantly immersed in the lubricating matter. The necessary motion to bring the lubricating matter up to the axles is obtained by having a ring or disc of India-rubber, or other suitable material, attached to one or two wheels or discs on the circular brush shaft, or on an auxiliary shaft, the ring or disc being of a sufficient diameter to allow it to come in contact with the axle of the tub or wagon, whereby a partial revolution of both discs and brushes is effected. This movement brings the part of the brushes immersed in the lubricating matter up against the bearing of the axles, thereby causing them to be uniformly and regularly lubricated. The India-rubber disc may be attached either to the circular brush shaft or to a second shaft, which gives motion to the brush shaft by means of spur gear or friction wheels of India-rubber or other material, or by other means of transmitting motion, so as to cause the brush shaft to revolve at a greater or less rate than the India-rubber disc, according as it may be wanted, and in an opposite or the same direction, as required.

Mr. EDWARD CRADDOCK, of Camberwell New-road, has obtained a patent for a portable punch for punching metals. This punch is made as follows:—To a body made of metal are connected two metallic arms, one of them being fixed to the upper part of the body (or it may be cast or made in one piece with it), and the other, which is moveable, is secured to a quick-threaded screw passing through the centre of the body of the apparatus, to the lower extremity of which screw a punch is firmly secured. At the outer end of each arm is fitted a jaw or joint, made capable of revolving, and in each jaw or joint a stud or nut is placed, which is also made capable of revolving. A "screw," or circular piece of steel, one half of which is threaded as a right-hand screw, and the other half as a left-hand screw, is passed through the studs, one end being so formed as to allow a handle or key to be fitted thereon to operate the screw. On the "screw" being turned by the handle or key, the double action of the screw causes the moveable arm to approach to or recede from the other arm, and causes the punch to be forced down by means of the quick-threaded screw secured to the moveable arm and to it, thereby causing the desired punch or perforation to be made in the metal submitted to the operation. In the lower part of the body of the apparatus a space or cavity is formed to admit the metal plate to be operated on under the punch. In the lower part of the space is fitted a small bed or die, having a hole in the centre immediately under the punch, through which the pieces of metal, as they are punched, drop down out of the way.

#### RAILWAY WAGON WORKS, BARNSELY.

**MESSRS. G. W. AND T. CRAIK**  
ARE PREPARED TO  
SUPPLY COAL AND COKE WAGONS  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,  
Either for cash, or by deferred payments through wagon-leasing companies.  
WAGONS PROMPTLY REPAIRED.

#### BOWLING IRON.

TO ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS, MACHINISTS,  
COLLIERY OWNERS, RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, AND OTHERS.  
**FREDERICK AND WILLIAM FIRTH**  
IRON MERCHANTS,  
WATER LANE AND WILSON STREET, LEEDS,  
Having made arrangements with the BOWLING IRON COMPANY for the SALE of their BARS, PLATES, FORGINGS, STEEL, AND OTHER CASTINGS, beg to inform their friends and the public they now hold a large assortment of BOWLING BARS, in addition to their usual stock of  
KIRKSTALL AND STAFFORDSHIRE IRON,  
PLATES, SHEETS, HOOPS, ANGLE AND TEE IRON,  
Steel, Anvils, Bellows, Vices, Hydraulic and other Lifting Jacks, Best Best Tested Crane Chains (all sizes), Pulley Blocks, Shovels, Nails, Grindstones, Bridge Rails and Tram Plates for Colliers, Flat Bottom and Other Rails.

#### TANK LOCOMOTIVES,

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

**HENRY HUGHES AND CO.,**  
LOUGHBOROUGH.

**THE BEVERLEY IRON AND WAGON COMPANY**  
(LIMITED).

MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WAGONS, WHEELS, AND AXLES—  
CARTS, LORRIES, WOOD WHEELS, PATENT WROUGHT IRON WHEELS  
AND AXLES, BARROWS, PUMPS, DOUBLE PURCHASE CRABS, &c., &c.  
IRON WORKS—BEVERLEY, YORKSHIRE.  
Catalogues free by post.

#### THE MINING JOURNAL.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries.  
Stannaries of Cornwall.

**IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 AND 1867, and of the WEST BRITON MINING COMPANY.—TENDERS will be RECEIVED by the Registrar of the Vice-Warden's Court, at Truro, until Wednesday, the 15th day of September inst., stating the highest price which will be given for the WHOLE or ANY PART OF the**

**MACHINERY, MATERIALS, AND OTHER EFFECTS**  
belonging to the said company, and now at WEST BRITON MINE, in the parish of CROWAN, viz.:—  
ONE 48½ in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with first piece of rod, and TWO BOILERS, one 9 the other 11 tons; balance bob, shears, about 60 ft. pulleys and stays complete, 10 arm capstan, span beam and stays complete, shaft horse, staples and glands, fend off, 6 pair of yokes, several pumps rings of different sizes, new and old iron, double and treble iron blocks, firegrate, wire sieve, small beam and scales and 3½ cwt. of weights, 12 fms. ½ in. chain, winze tackles, Norway and other timber, ½ cwt. red lead, brass stand and scales, with several small brass weights, American clock, account house and office furniture. For inspection, apply to the Bailiff in charge at the Mine.  
HODGE, HOCKIN, AND MARRACK, Solicitors, Truro.  
Dated Truro, Sept. 6, 1869.

#### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

**IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 AND 1867, and of the PROSPER UNITED MINING COMPANY.—TO BE SOLD, under the direction of the Registrar of the said Court, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Tuesday, the 14th day of September instant, at One o'clock in the afternoon, at the**

**PROSPER UNITED MINES,**  
In the Parish of ST. HILARY, within the said Stannaries, in One Lot, the INTEREST of the company in the several SETTS or GRANTS under which its mining operations have been carried on, and also the undermentioned

**MINING MACHINERY AND MATERIALS, viz.:—**  
**HOSKING'S SHAFT.**  
70 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with THREE 10 ton BOILERS.  
20 in. cylinder WINDING ENGINE, 6 ft. stroke.  
STEAM CAPSTAN and 9 ton BOILER.  
Balance bob and connection; shears; and 2 10 ft. shieves; 160 fms. of 15 in. capstan rope; 60 fms. 20 in. pitwork; 20 fms. 14 in. ditto.

**LOUISA SHAFT.**  
70 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with THREE 10 ton BOILERS.  
20 in. WINDING ENGINE, STEAM CAPSTAN, and 9 ton BOILER.  
Balance bob and connection; shears; 160 fms. of 15 in. capstan rope; 100 fms. 20 in. pitwork.

**HAND SHAFT.**  
60 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, with TWO 10 ton BOILERS.  
Capstan and rope; shears; balance bob; 90 fms. 15 in. pitwork; 12 fms. 19 in. ditto.

**RODNEY SHAFT.**  
About 40 fms. 11 in. pitwork; capstan and rope; shears; balance bob.  
24 in. STAMPING ENGINE, 4 axes, with 64 head stamps; 2 calenders; crusher.  
50 ft. WATER WHEEL, 5 ft. breast, and 2 axes and 32 head stamps; budles, dressing blast, &c. SMITH'S SHOP.

7 in. cylinder BLAST ENGINE; 4 anvils; quantity of smiths' and miners' tools, &c.; dry tube; 3 horse whips; ladders; launders; old and new timber and iron; account house furniture, and a quantity of various other effects in general use in mines.

The above may be inspected on application to the Agent on the mine, and further particulars obtained at the office of—  
HODGE, HOCKIN, AND MARRACK, Solicitors, Truro  
(Agents for Tufnell Southgate, Solicitor, 7, King's Bench Walk, Temple, London).  
Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, 1st September, 1869.

#### In the Matter of the Companies Act, 1862,

AND IN THE

**MATTER OF THE RHOS HALL IRON COMPANY (LIMITED).**

**TO BE SOLD, pursuant to the Order of the High Court of Chancery, BY AUCTION, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, at the Mart, in the City of London, on Tuesday, the 21st day of September, at One o'clock, by Mr. GEORGE P. CLARK, the person appointed by the said Judge, all that valuable LEASEHOLD MINERAL and SURFACE PROPERTY, known as the—**

**RHOS HALL, OR LLANERCHUGOG AND LLWYRMION ESTATES.**

In the parish of WREXHAM, and RUABON, in the county of DENBIGH, containing TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY ACRES OF MINERALS, COAL, IRONSTONE, extensive deposits of FIRE CLAY and FREESTONE, and THIRTY-FIVE ACRES OF SURFACE (be the same more or less), with the FIXED PLANT and MACHINERY thereon, and with the option to the purchaser of taking the movable plant, machinery, and chattels by valuation. The property consists of the leasehold iron and brickmaking works, farm-house, buildings, and about thirty-six acres of arable and pasture land and mineral grant, over the well-known and extensive property called the Rhos Hall and Llwynion Estates, situated in the parish of Wrexham, and Ruabon, in the county of Denbigh. The grant occupies about 266 acres, held for terms, of which 85 years are unexpired at Ladyday, 1869, subject to the nominal rent of £75 per annum, with the privilege of using the surface land adjoining that comprised in the grant, upon payment of a rental of £2 per acre. The farm buildings and 36 acres of land are let to Mr. Davis, at a rental of, per annum, £30.

A branch of the Shropshire Union Railway, called the Llwynion Branch, passes through the estate within a few yards of the blast furnaces, thus affording direct communication to all the best markets in the country.

The vendors reserve to themselves the right of selling subsequently the moveable articles and effects by auction on the estate.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had gratis of Messrs. SHARP and ULLITHORNE, 1, Field-court, Gray's Inn, London; Messrs. DALL and STRETON, 3, Gray's Inn-square, London; Messrs. BUTTER, NEVE, and BUTTER, of Wolverhampton, Solicitors; Mr. GEORGE SCOTT, 2, Bond-court, Walbrook, London, the Official Liquidator; Messrs. INGLEBY, WRAGGE, and EVANS, of Birmingham, Solicitors; Mr. RHYMER, of Wrexham, Denbighshire, Solicitor; and of the Auctioneer, 48, Chancery-lane.

ROBERT MARSHALL, Chief Clerk.

SHARP AND ULLITHORNE, Gray's Inn.

Dated this 9th day of August, 1869.

#### In Chancery.

**IN THE MATTER OF THE SWANSEA ZINC COMPANY (LIMITED), SWANSEA, GLAMORGANSHIRE.**

**MESSRS. EDWIN WATTON AND CO. are instructed to SELL, BY AUCTION, by order of the Official Liquidator, JOHN SUTCLIFFE HURNALL, Esq., and with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, and the consent of the Mortgagees, at the Mackworth Arms Hotel, Swansea, on Thursday, September 23, 1869, at Five for Six o'clock P.M. valuably, subject to such conditions of sale as shall then be produced, all the VALUABLE LEASEHOLD SPELTER WORKS, called**

#### "THE CROWN SPELTER WORKS,"

Lately belonging to and carried on by "The Swansea Zinc Company (Limited)," situate upon the Burrows, in the parish of LLANSAMLET, near SWANSEA, together with the LAND adjoining and belonging, containing about TWELVE ACRES, more or less.

All the TRADING FIXTURES and FIXED and MOVABLE PLANT, and other EFFECTS, being in, upon, or affixed to the same works, will be sold to the purchaser of the works at a valuation in the usual way, and inventories of the same will be produced at the time of sale.

The SPELTER WORKS and LAND will be offered in One Lot, as follows—All those newly-erected SPELTER WORKS, called "THE CROWN SPELTER WORKS," situate on the Burrows, between the Vale of Neath Railway and the sea, in the parish of LLANSAMLET, near SWANSEA, in the county of GLAMORGAN; together with the gatekeeper's lodge, clay and cast-iron mills, warehouses, offices, laboratory and store-rooms, belonging thereto, and a piece or parcel of land thereto adjoining, and containing 12 A., more or less.

The above works and land will be sold for the residue of a term of 60 years, commencing from the 25th of December, 1865, granted therein by an indenture of lease, subject to the payment of the yearly rent of £300 therein reserved, and to the observance and performance of the other covenants and conditions therein contained.

Copies of the same lease can be seen at the offices of Messrs. G. B. and H. MURLY, Old Post-office Chambers, Bristol; or at the offices of Messrs. VALLANCE and VALLANCE, 20, Essex-street, Strand, London.

The properties will be sold with all rights of way, and other rights and easements belonging or appertaining thereto, and subject to all rights of way, and all other rights and easements to which the same are now subject or liable, or which in any way affect the same, or any part thereof.

The inventories of the trade fixtures, fixed and movable plant, to be produced at the time of sale, may be seen at the office of Messrs. G. B. and H. MURLY, Messrs. VALLANCE and VALLANCE, the aggregate value of the effects comprised in the same inventories is about £1300.

The above works are in full working order and condition, producing about 35 tons of spelter per week, and will be sold as a going concern.

The premises may be viewed by cards only, which will, on application, be furnished by the proprietor of the Mackworth Arms, or by the auctioneers, or solicitors to the vendors.

For further particulars, apply to Messrs. W. and A. F. MORGAN, Solicitors, Waterloo-street, Birmingham; Messrs. VALLANCE and VALLANCE, Solicitors, No. 20, Essex-street, Strand, London; Messrs. G. B. and H. MURLY, Solicitors, Bristol; and the Official Liquidator, J. S. HURNALL, Esq., Shannon-court, Bristol; or to the Auctioneers, Taunton, and Shannon-court, Bristol.

#### CWMLANERCH LEAD MINE,

BETWIS-Y-COED, NORTH WALES.

**TO BE SOLD, BY TENDER, the INTEREST of the proprietors now working the said Mine, which is situate within one mile of the Bettwys-Coed Station. The Mine has been worked about a year and a half, and a considerable quantity of ore has been raised and sold, at a highly remunerative price.**

Intending purchasers will be supplied with particulars by Mr. F. J. COLLINGWOOD, Rhyl, to whom tenders may be delivered on or before Sept. 18 next. The Agent at the Mine will also give any information. The proprietors do not bind themselves to accept the highest or any tender. Rhyl, August 30, 1869.

#### VALUABLE FREEHOLD PROPERTY,

**COAL AND IRONSTONE MINES, PLANT AND MACHINERY, AT IPSTONES, STAFFORDSHIRE.**

**MR. HARROP WILL SELL, BY AUCTION, at the Crewe Arms Hotel, Crewe, on Thursday, the 23d day of September, 1869, at Three for Four o'clock in the afternoon punctually, in the following or such other lots and in such order as may be determined upon by the agents of the vendors at the time of sale, and subject to such conditions as will be then produced.**

LOT 1.

A compact FREEHOLD ESTATE, situated at IPSTONES, in the county of STAFFORD, called "THE NEW HOUSE FARM," in the occupation of Mr. JAMES WORTHINGTON, and containing in statute measure 27A. 2B. 21P., or thereabouts.

This estate is in a ring fence, the land is of good quality, and the farmhouse and outbuildings are well and substantially built; it abuts on the turnpike-road leading from Cheadle to Ipstones, and is about a mile from the canal and railway stations at Froghall, in North Staffordshire. It contains SEAMS of COAL and IRONSTONE, the former of which has been proved by sinking to be at a depth of about 90 yards, and to be from 2 to 3 ft. thick, and the latter by boring to be at a depth of about 175 yards, and to be from 13 to 25 in. thick, and by analysis by Prof. TUSON and Mr. SAMUELSON it is shown to be of the same quality as the best of the Froghall Red Hydrate, so well known and appreciated in the market.

These mines were recently in lease to the New House Mining Company (Limited), who are stated to have expended a large sum of money in sinking shafts of the depths respectively of 95 yards and 140 yards, driving levels and cruts, and other operations for opening them. The company is being wound-up, owing to inadequacy of capital, and the mines have become forfeited to the vendors, and are, with the shafts, comprised in this lot.

LOT 2.

The PLANT and MACHINERY at the works on the above estate, consisting of ONE 45-horse power ENGINE, with TWO BOILERS, each 36 ft. long by 6 ft. diameter; ONE PLUNGER LIFT, 95 yds. 14 in. diameter, 5 ft. 2 in. stroke; ONE PLUNGER LIFT, 95 yds. 13 in. diameter, 5 ft. 7½ in. stroke; ONE 13 in. BUCKET LIFT, 39 yds. 5 ft. 2 in. stroke; one ditto, not quite complete; with T-bobs, pumping crank and wheels, and all connecting machinery thereto, with wrought-iron drum shafts and wheels, and 11-ft. winding drums; large capstan and rope crabs, pit frames, &c.

N.B.—The purchaser of Lot 1 will have the option of taking Lot 2 at a price to be announced at the sale, such option to be declared on the fall of the hammer for Lot 1.

Detailed particulars, with plans, are being prepared, and after the 4th day of September, 1869, may be obtained at the place of sale, and, with any further information, on application to the Auctioneer, Frodsham; Mr. WILLIAM RIGBY, Mining Surveyor, Green Bank, Lawton; or—  
Mr. JOHN ASHTON, Solicitor, Frodsham.

**TO MILL OWNERS, COLLIERY PROPRIETORS, SHIPPERS, USERS OF STEAM POWER, ENGINEERS, BROKERS, AND OTHERS.**

**SALE OF VALUABLE HIGH-CLASS STEAM ENGINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.**

**MESSRS. REEVES AND MILLS** beg to announce that they have received instructions to SELL, BY AUCTION, on Tuesday, the 28th day of September, 1869, at half-past Three o'clock P.M., the FEE SIMPLE and INHERITANCE of and in the following LANDS—viz.:—

A VALUABLE STOCK OF NEW STEAM ENGINES, Horizontal, and one vertical, varying from 8 to 50-horse power.

The Auctioneers can with confidence recommend these engines to users of steam power, being of the best materials and highest class of workmanship, and every engine will be guaranteed.

Further particulars in catalogues, which will be ready on the 13th, and may be had from the Auctioneers, Exchange-chambers, Bank-street, Manchester.

#### VALUABLE MINERAL PROPERTY FOR SALE.

**MR. JOHN VOSPER WILL SELL, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, at the Bedford Hotel, Tavistock, Devon, on Tuesday, the 28th day of September, 1869, at half-past Three o'clock P.M., the FEE SIMPLE and INHERITANCE of and in the following LANDS—viz.:—**

LOT 1.—All that ESTATE, called INDIES, containing about FIFTY-ONE ACRES, situate in the parish of Lamerton, near Lydford village.

LOT 2.—All that ESTATE, called BARNSHAY (with the dwelling-house, &c.), containing about FIFTEEN ACRES.

The above estates adjoin and are about a mile from the Lydford Station. Silver ore discovered in Barnshay Estate realised £96 18s. per ton.

For further particulars, apply to the Auctioneers; or to Messrs. ROOKER, MATTHEWS, and SHELLY, Solicitors, Plymouth.

#### VALUABLE GRANITE QUARRIES IN WEST CORNWALL,

FOR SALE.

**TO BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC AUCTION (unless previously disposed of by Private Contract), on Monday, the 13th day of September instant, at Four o'clock in the afternoon, at the Commercial Hotel, kept by Mr. Tregoning, in Camborne, all those**

#### SIX VALUABLE GRANITE QUARRIES,

Situate at CARWINNING, in CAMBORNE, CARN TREMAYNE, in CROWAN, and COVERACK BRIDGES, in SITHNEY, which have been laid open at considerable expense, and worked for two years past by a public company.

The granite is of superior quality, and has been approved by Government contractors for public works.

The quarries are distant from the ports of Hayle and Porthleven varying from five to nine miles.

The Carwinning and Carn Tremayne Quarries are held under lease for an unexpired term of 12 years, at the payment of 9d. per ton for all granite removed, or £30 per year minimum rent. The Sithney Quarries are held under lease for an unexpired term of 19 years, subject to the payment of 9d. per ton, or £40 per year minimum rent.

Any person disposed to treat privately for the purchase of the above, will apply at the office of the West Cornwall Granite Company (Limited), No. 3, Bank of England-place, Plymouth; or to Mr. WM. YEWENS, Camborne.

To view the property, and for information thereon, apply to Messrs. ROBERT and BENJAMIN LINBY, Camborne.—Dated 1st September, 1869.

**TO BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC ROUP, within the Faculty Hall, St. George's Place, Glasgow, on Wednesday, the 22d September, at One o'clock in the afternoon (unless previously disposed of by private bargain), the WHOLE of the VALUABLE PLANT and MACHINERY of the**

**PRINCE ARTHUR CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY** (Limited), along with the unexpired portion of the Leases.

The mines are situated in the parish of St. Mary Tavy, near Tavistock. There are still about 15 years of the leases to run, and the machinery is in first-rate working order.

There will ALSO BE SOLD the AGENT'S HOUSE, situated on the lands of Blackdown, as at present in the possession of the company.

The whole will be exposed in one lot.

Captain GEORGE, at the mine, will point out the property.

Further information will be given by applying to JOHN E. WATSON, Accountant, 33, Renfield-street, Glasgow, liquidator of the company; or to MCLURE, NAISMITH, and BRODIE, Writers, 87, St. Vincent-street, there, the latter of whom will exhibit the Title Deeds and Articles of Sale.

**FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, at PAR CONSOLS**

**MINE, near Par Station, Cornwall.—**

#### NINE STEAM ENGINES.

Including ONE 80 inch (with BOILERS), for pumping, stamping, and drawing purposes; FOUR HUNDRED PUMPS, from 6 in. to 20 in.; hammered iron riveted rail, scrap, and cast iron; with a large quantity of USEFUL MINING MATERIALS.

For particulars, apply to Capt. PUCKEY, at the counting-house.

#### A FESTINOG SLATE QUARRY ON SALE.

**THE BWLCHYSLATER SLATE QUARRY, situated in the parish of FESTINOG, and in the centre of that well-known SLATE DISTRICT, is now ON SALE, BY PRIVATE TREATY, owing to the death of the late proprietor.**

The quarry produces slates of first-class quality, of which there is apparently an inexhaustible supply. It is provided with the requisite plant for being properly and profitably worked, and has already been worked to a profit, and is only parted with owing to the death of the late proprietor. It is situated close to the Port Madoc and Festinog Railway.

For particulars, apply to Mrs. WILLIAMS, Bannarfawr, Dyffryn, Carnarvon.

#### SLATE QUARRY, CARNARVON.

**FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, A VALUABLE SLATE QUARRY, and the SLATE VEINS contained in 22A. 1 R. 0 P., known as**

#### THE ALEXANDRA SLATE QUARRY,

Situate on MOELTRYFAN MOUNTAIN, about five miles from CARNARVON, with the MACHINERY, PLANT, TOOLS, STOCK-IN-TRADE, and EFFECTS now on the premises.

The quarry has been partially developed, and a large amount of capital and labour expended upon it, and contains several veins of slate rock.

For further particulars and to view, apply to J. HENRY JOHNSON, Esq., No. 47, Lincoln's Inn-fields, London.

**VALUABLE SLAB QUARRY TO BE LET, on the**

**ABERLEFENY VEIN, situated about three and a half miles from a railway station, in a very advantageous place to work. The sett contains about SEVEN or EIGHT HUNDRED ACRES, with water power to work a large number of machines. The quarry is sufficiently open to prove the quality of the rock and the regularity of the foot joints, which are good. Slabs of large dimensions are made, which can be seen.**

Apply to Mr. EDWARD DAVIES, Mawddwy Cottages, Dinas Mawddwy, Merionethshire.

#### COAL FIELD TO BE LET.

**TO BE LET, a desirable COAL FIELD, well situated, near to MOLD, FLINTSHIRE, between two lines of railway, giving access to the London and North-Western and Great Western Systems. Two good shafts are sunk to a Five-foot Seam, the water feeders are light, and there is no gas.**

For further particulars, apply to Mr. T. L. COTTINGHAM, Mining Engineer, Mold.



**BICKFORD'S PATENT SAFETY FUSE**

Obtained the PRIZE MEDALS at the "ROYAL EXHIBITION" of 1851; at the "INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION" of 1862, in London; at the "IMPERIAL EXPOSITION" held in Paris, in 1855; at the "INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION," in Dublin, 1865; and at the "UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION," in Paris, 1867.



**BICKFORD, SMITH, AND CO.,** of TUCKINGMILL, CORNWALL, MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT SAFETY-FUSE, having been informed that the name of their firm has been attached to fuse not of their manufacture, beg to call the attention of the trade and public to the following announcement:—  
EVERY COIL OF FUSE MANUFACTURED by them has TWO SEPARATE THREADS PASSING THROUGH the COLUMN of GUNPOWDER, and BICKFORD, SMITH, AND CO. CLAIM SUCH TWO SEPARATE THREADS as THEIR TRADE MARK.

ESTABLISHED MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY.

**THE TAVISTOCK FOUNDRY, IRONWORKS AND HAMMER MILLS,**

which have been carried on for more than half a century by  
MESSRS. GILL AND CO.,  
and obtained a

HIGH REPUTATION FOR  
SHOVELS AND OTHER TOOLS  
as well as for

ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY WORK

have been purchased by  
**MESSRS. NICHOLLS, MATHEWS, AND CO.,**  
BEDFORD IRONWORKS, TAVISTOCK.

For thirty years MESSRS. NICHOLLS, MATHEWS, and Co., have been the proprietors of the latter works, but have now removed to the

**TAVISTOCK FOUNDRY,**

where, having the advantage of a never-failing stream of water of upwards of 200-horse power, they will have increased facilities for speedily and satisfactorily executing all orders entrusted to their care.

Manufacturers of STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS, on the newest principle; pump work, brass and iron; hammered iron shafts, of all sizes; miners' steel and iron tools.

N., M., AND CO. have had a LARGE EXPERIENCE in PREPARING MACHINERY for FOREIGN MINES, as well as selecting competent mechanics to erect the same.

N., M., AND CO. have always a LARGE STOCK of SECOND HAND MATERIALS.

**WILLIAM HANN AND SON** beg to offer to SUPPLY COLLIERY OWNERS, and the public generally, with their improved STEPHENSON AND CLANNY PATENT SAFETY LAMPS,

Which have been proved INEXPLOSIVE in the testing apparatus in the highest obtainable current of gas, of 45 ft. per second; these lamps are simple in their construction, burn with a steady and nearly uniform flame in moderate currents, give a good light, and are in every respect practicable lamps. Price, No. 1, 8s. 6d. each; if in quantities of a dozen and upwards, 8s. each; ditto, ditto of 100, at 7s. 6d. each; ditto, ditto of 200, at 7s. each, delivered free. No. 2 1s. each above the No. 1. Orders received by—

**WILLIAM HANN AND SON,**  
HETTON COLLIERY, FENCE HOUSES.

**IMPROVED PATENT COAL-WASHING MACHINE, AND MINERAL ORE SEPARATOR.**

EDWARDS'S PATENT.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE MACHINE MADE.

See extracts from testimonials below:—

**BLAINA IRON WORKS.**—"Effectual and economical. The most simple and serviceable apparatus we know."

**BRYMBO IRON WORKS.**—"Its performance equals our expectations, taking but little power to work it, and not requiring much water."

**J. BROWN, Esq. (Messrs. Brown and Jeffcock).**—"To judge from the model, the most efficient machine I have seen."

**Capt. J. BALL** (late of the Minera Mines, Wrexham).—"Its general adoption, in my opinion, cannot fail."

**Capt. ISAAC FRANCIS.**—"A great improvement in the department of dressing ores."

**Mr. B. J. EDWARDS.**—"Perfect in its action, and economical in working."

**Vicomte de SEQUEVILLE** (National Mining Society of Lombardy).—"It works well and quickly, and without any loss of lead or silver."

**Messrs. BELL BROTHERS** (Middlesborough).—"April 26, 1869: 'The washing machine is now at work, and is giving satisfaction.'"

**LILLESALL COAL AND IRON COMPANY.**—"June, 1869: 'We are happy to say your washing machines are working satisfactorily; they have done good average work for some time past.'"

**THORNCLIFFE, FOREST OF DEAN, &c., &c.**

VERY GREAT SAVING EFFECTED by this MACHINE in the COST of DRESSING LEAD, COPPER, and other ORES.

Full particulars on application to—

**MR. E. EDWARDS, C.E.,**  
22, BUCKINGHAM STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON.

**PATENT SELF-REGISTRATION COLLIERY WINDING INDICATOR.**

THIS INDICATOR, in addition to its ordinary use, INDICATES and REGISTERS the NUMBER of WINDINGS, thus enabling the Manager to check at a glance the returns of the Banksman or Clerk.

**PEPPER MILL BRASS FOUNDRY COMPANY,**  
DARLINGTON STREET, WIGAN,  
MAKERS.

**GENERAL MINING COMPANY FOR IRELAND (LIMITED).**

MAKERS OF ZINC OXIDE.

OFFICES,—29, WESTMORELAND STREET, DUBLIN.  
MINES AND WORKS, SILVERMINES, COUNTY TIPPERARY.

The Directors beg to intimate to PAINT and COLOUR MAKERS, INDIA RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, SHIPPERS, and the TRADE generally, that they have COMPLETED the ERECTION of WORKS for the MANUFACTURE of ZINC OXIDE, and that they are now producing ZINC WHITE of GREAT EXCELLENCE and PURITY.

Samples and terms shall be forwarded on application.  
29, Westmoreland-street, Dublin. **THOMAS BAKER, Secretary.**



By a special method of preparation, this leather is made solid, perfectly close in texture, and impermeable to water; it has, therefore, all the qualifications essential for pump buckets, and is the most durable material of which they can be made. It may be had of all dealers in leather, and of

**I. AND T. HEPBURN AND SONS,**  
TANNERS AND CURRIERS, LEATHER MILLBAND AND HOSE PIPE MANUFACTURERS,  
LONG LANE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON.

Prize Medals, 1851, 1855, 1862, for  
MILLBANDS, HOSE, AND LEATHER FOR MACHINERY PURPOSES

**COMPENSATION IN CASE OF INJURY, AND A FIXED SUM IN CASE OF DEATH, CAUSED BY ACCIDENT OF ANY KIND,**

May be secured by a policy in the  
**RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.**  
An annual payment of £3 to £6 5s. insures £100 at death, and an allowance at the rate of £6 per week for injury.

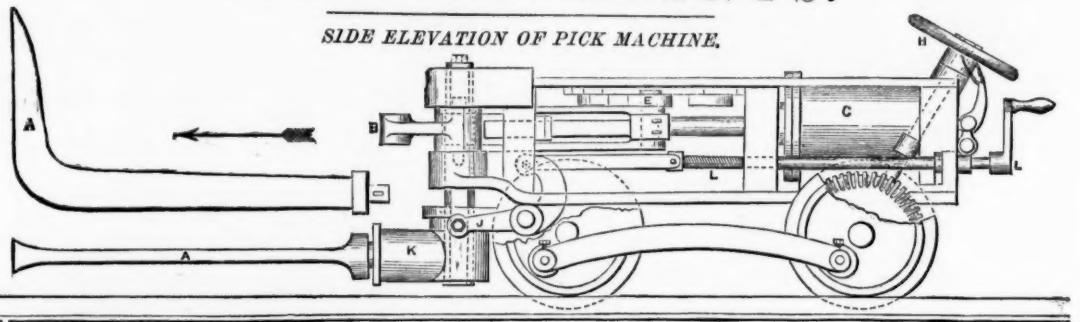
**RAILWAY ACCIDENTS ALONE**  
May be provided against by insurance tickets for single or double journeys.  
For particulars, apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the

OFFICES,—64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.  
**WILLIAM J. VIAN, Sec.**

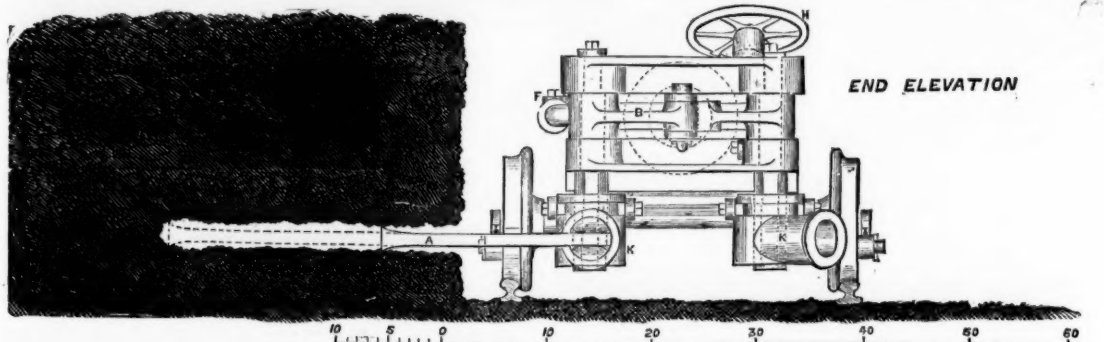
**HEALTH AND MANLY VIGOUR.**—A Medical Man, of Twenty Years' experience in the treatment of Nervous Debility, Spasmodic, and other affections which are often acquired in early life, and must suffer for marriage, and other social duties, has published a book giving the FULL BENEFIT of his LONG EXPERIENCE, GRATIS, with plain directions for the recovery of health and strength. A single copy sent to any address on receipt of one stamp.

Address to the "Secretary," Institute of Anatomy, Birmingham.

**COMPRESSED AIR  
COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY.  
FIRTH'S PATENTS.**



SIDE ELEVATION OF PICK MACHINE.



END ELEVATION

**These Machines are now working with the most perfect success,**  
Both practically and commercially.

They are portable, easily managed, and not more liable to get out of order than other ordinary machinery.

They EXPEDITE the OPENING of NEW PITS. There is LESS BREAKAGE of COAL, and a consequent INCREASE in its VALUE, with a DECREASE in its COST of PRODUCTION.

The VENTILATION OF THE MINE IS IMPROVED, the RISK OF ACCIDENTS DIMINISHED, and the SEVERE PHYSICAL CONDITIONS of COAL-PIT LABOUR are, by the USE of these MACHINES, MODIFIED and MUCH RELIEVED.

For terms of use, and for admission to see the machines at work, apply to—

**MR. FIRTH 15, YORK PLACE, LEEDS.**

**FOR LATHE AND PLANING TOOLS.**

**"R. MUSHET'S SPECIAL STEEL."**

SPEED of LATHES may be advantageously INCREASED FIFTY PER CENT. and upwards; it is the most DURABLE STEEL in the Market, and, unlike all other steel, when forged into the desired shape, it  
REQUIRES NO HARDENING.

Mushet's Titanic Cast Steel for Lathe Tools, Chisels, Hammers, &c.

**MUSHET'S TITANIC BORER STEEL.**

Double Shear Steel; Spring Steel; Blister Steel.

**TITANIC STEEL AND IRON COMPANY, LIMITED,**

STEEL MANUFACTURERS,

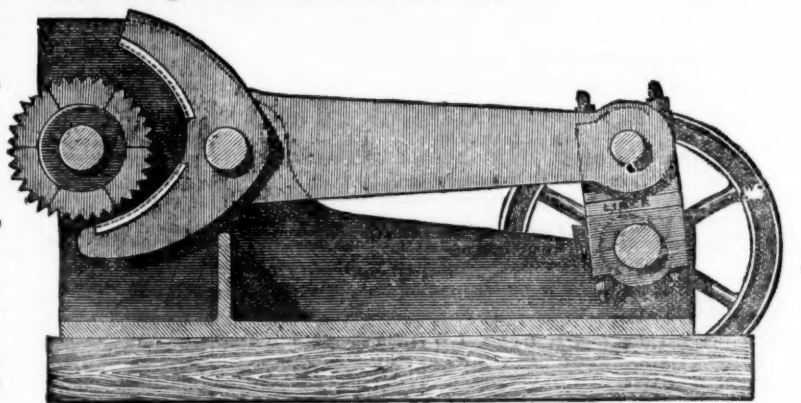
**FOREST STEEL WORKS, COLEFORD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**

LONDON: Mr. HENRY MUSHET, LOMBARD EXCHANGE, E.C. GLASGOW: Messrs. JOHN DOWNIE and CO., 1, ROYAL BANK PLACE. NEW YORK: Messrs. CHARLES CONGREVE AND SON, 104 and 106, JOHN STREET.

**ARCHER'S NEW PATENT STONE BREAKER.**

The most Efficient and Powerful Machine for Breaking Road Metal and for Crushing and Grinding Ores.

A short and powerful reciprocating motion is imparted to the lever with the squeezer on its end, and at the same time a slow revolving motion is imparted to the grinding or pulverising roller, thereby operating with a crushing action on the materials between the roller and the squeezer as they fall and are carried round by the turning of the roller. The relative distances of the operating faces from the roller are adjusted as required by varying the thickness of the liner in the connecting link. The periphery of the roller is fluted horizontally, and the faces of the operating lever are fluted vertically. The sizes of these flutes vary according to the material to be operated on, and to the size required to be broken.



SOLE PROPRIETORS—

**THE DUNSTON ENGINE WORKS COMPANY, GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.**

NOW PUBLISHING, IN MONTHLY PARTS, BY M. AND M. W. LAMBERT, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

**A PRACTICAL  
TREATISE ON MINE ENGINEERING.**

By G. C. GREENWELL, F.G.S., COLLIERY VIEWER,

MEMBER OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS, &c., &c., &c.  
SECOND EDITION.

The work has been entirely re-written, and contains numerous new illustrations, in addition to the original ones. To be published in 16 monthly parts. Each part to contain 12 pages of letterpress, with four carefully lithographed illustrations printed in colours. Part I, on March 1, 1869. Each succeeding Part on the 1st of every month. Prospectus of the work may be had on application.  
PRICE OF EACH PART, TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.



# GWYNNE AND CO., ENGINEERS, ESSEX STREET WORKS, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

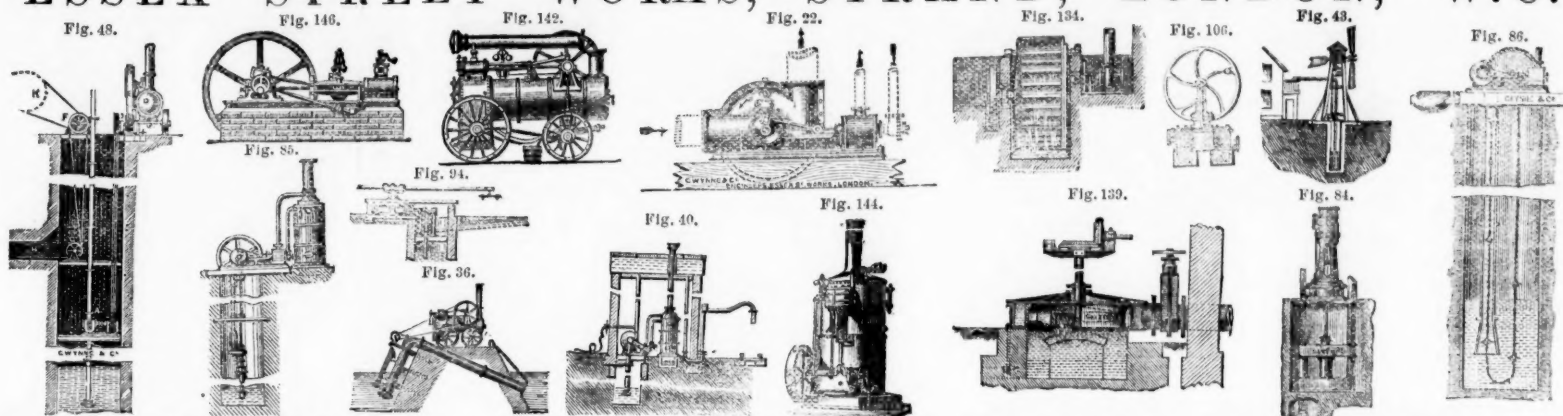


Fig. 144.—Vertical Engine, all sizes, from 2 to 20-horse power.  
Fig. 146.—Horizontal Engine, from 4 to 100-horse power.  
Fig. 142.—Portable Engine, from 2½ to 30-horse power.  
Fig. 40.—Gwynne and Co.'s Combined Stationary Pumping Engine.  
Fig. 139.—Turbine Water-wheel, from 1 to 300-horse power.

Fig. 22.—Combined Pumping Engine, all sizes, obtained Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition.  
Fig. 85.—Deep Well Pumping Engine, all sizes.  
Fig. 134.—Water-wheel Pumping Machinery.  
Fig. 36.—Gwynne and Co.'s Patent Syphon Drainage Machinery.  
Fig. 95.—Horse-power Pumping Machinery.

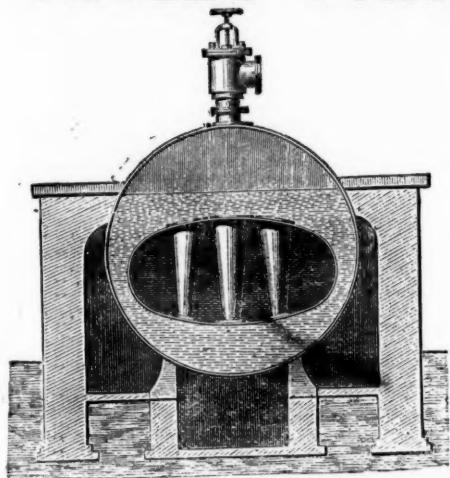
Fig. 86.—Chain Pump Pumping Engine.  
Fig. 48.—Deep Mine Centrifugal Pumping Machinery.  
Fig. 84.—Double-acting Vertical Pumping Engine.  
Fig. 106.—Gwynne and Co.'s Improved Plunger Hand Pump.  
Fig. 43.—Wind Power Pumping Machinery.

Steam Engines of all kinds and sizes, Hand and Steam Fire Engines, Water Wheels, Hydraulic Lifts, Cranes and Jacks, Steam and Water Valves, Hydraulic Presses, Sheep Washing Machinery, &c., &c.

List of Centrifugal Pumps, two stamps. Illustrated Catalogues of Pumping Machinery, six stamps. Large Illustrated Catalogue, with many Estimates, &c., twelve stamps. All post free. Gwynne and Co. have recently effected a considerable reduction in their prices, being determined to supply not only the best but the cheapest Pumping Machinery in the world.

**GWYNNE AND CO.,**  
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, ESSEX STREET WORKS, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## GALLOWAY'S PATENT CONICAL WATER TUBES FOR STEAM BOILERS.



Section of the "Galloway" Boiler, showing arrangement of back flues, the furnaces being of the same construction as in the common two-flued boiler.

The above TUBES are made with such an amount of taper as will allow the bottom flange to pass through the hole in the upper side of the boiler flue, which renders their introduction into ordinary flued boilers a simple operation, and with the following advantages:—  
The POWER of the BOILER is CONSIDERABLY INCREASED, and the FLUES ARE MATERIALLY STRENGTHENED.  
The CIRCULATION of the WATER is MUCH IMPROVED, and UNEQUAL EXPANSION, with its attendant evils, PREVENTED.  
LIABILITY TO PRIME IS LESSENED.

These Tubes have now been in use upwards of fourteen years, and above 50,000 are in work in various parts of the country with the best results.  
They can be fixed by any boiler maker, but can only be obtained from the Patentees,

**W. & J. GALLOWAY & SONS,**  
ENGINEERS AND BOILER MAKERS,  
**MANCHESTER,**

Makers of Wrought-iron Parallel Tubes, 40s. p. cwt.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WELL-KNOWN

**"GALLOWAY BOILER,"**

AS PER SKETCH ANNEXED.

UPWARDS OF TWO THOUSAND OF WHICH ARE NOW AT WORK.

BOILERS OF ANY DIMENSIONS, UPON THIS OR ANY OTHER PLAN, CAN BE DELIVERED WITHIN A FEW DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER.

**STEAM ENGINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

General Millwrighting.—Hydraulic Machinery.—Polishing, Grinding, and other Machines for Plate Glass.

**LEAD ROLLING MILLS AND PIPE PRESSES. CAST AND WROUGHT-IRON GIRDER BRIDGES.**

HALEY AND OTHER LIFTING JACKS, BOILER RIVETS, &c.—SCREW BOLTS, STEEL PUNCHING BEARS.

Shearing and Punching Machines Bending Rolls, and every description of Boilermakers' Tools, &c., &c.

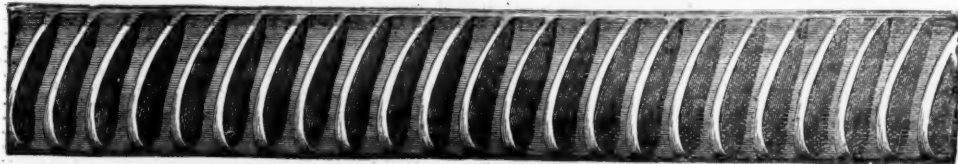
**PORTABLE ENGINES,**

FROM 4 TO 25-HORSE POWER.

**THRASHING MACHINES,**

Single, Double, and Treble Blast, with patent Rolled Steel Beater Plates, and all other recent improvements.

**PATENT ROLLED STEEL BEATER PLATES**



CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, Sole Licensees and Manufacturers.

These Plates have been thoroughly tested, and are found to wear more than three times as long as the Malleable Iron Plates hitherto in use. C. and S. are prepared to supply Thrashing Machine Owners and the Trade in any quantity.

**CLAYTON AND SHUTTLEWORTH,**  
Stamp End Works, Lincoln, and 78, Lombard Street, London.

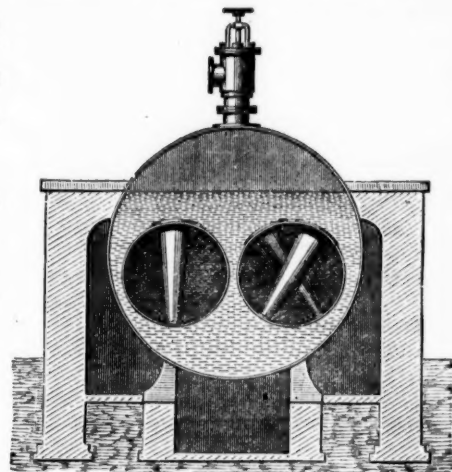
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION, FREE BY POST.



**PATENT FLEXIBLE TUBING,**  
AND BRATTICE CLOTH FOR MINES

MANUFACTURED BY  
**ELLIS LEVER,**

WEST GORTON WORKS, MANCHESTER.



Section of Cornish Boiler, showing application of the "Galloway" Tubes.

**THOMAS TURTON AND SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST STEEL for PUNCHES, TAPS, and DIES,

TURNING TOOLS, CHISELS, &c.

CAST STEEL PISTON RODS, CRANK PINS, CON

NECTING RODS, STRAIGHT and CRANK

AXLES, SHAFTS and

FORGINGS of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DOUBLE SHEAR STEEL

BLISTER STEEL,

SPRING STEEL,

GERMAN STEEL,

Locomotive Engine, Railway Carriage and Wagon

Springs and Buffers.

SHEAF WORKS AND SPRING WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

LONDON WAREHOUSE, 35, QUEEN STREET, CANNON STREET, CITY, E.C.

Where the largest stock of steel, files, tools, &c., may be selected from.

Just published, post free for three stamps.

**MEDICAL FRIEND AND MARRIAGE GUIDE:**

By Dr. WATSON (of the Lock Hospital), F.S.A., F.R.A.S., College of

Physicians and Surgeons.

**SELF-CURE OF NERVOUS AND PHYSICAL DEBILITY.**

Loss of Manhood, Impediments to Marriage, &c., SHOWING THE MEANS

WHEREBY CERTAIN DISQUALIFICATIONS, which mar the happiness of

Married Life, may be SPEEDILY REMOVED.

Consultations daily from 11 till 2, and 5 till 8; Sundays, 10 till 1.

Enclose three stamps, and address Dr. WATSON, No. 1, South-crescent, Bedford-square, London, W.C.

Just published, post free for two stamps.

**WONDERFUL MEDICAL DISCOVERY,**

demonstrating the true causes of Nervous, Mental, and Physical Debility, lowness of Spirits, Indigestion, WANT OF ENERGY, PREMATURE

DECLINE, with plain directions for PERFECT RESTORATION TO HEALTH AND VIGOUR

WITHOUT MEDICINE.

Sent free on receipt of two stamps, by W. HILL, Esq., M.A., Berkeley House, South-crescent, Russell-square, London, W.C. With innumerable illustrative cases in proof of the WONDERFUL EFFICACY of the means employed.

**CURE YOURSELF BY THE ELECTRIC SELF-ADJUSTING**

CURATIVE AND MAGNETIC BELT.—Sufferers from spermatorrhoea, nervous debility, painful dreams, &c., can now cure themselves by the only guaranteed remedy in Europe, and sanctioned by the FACULTY.

Free for one stamp by H. JAMES, Esq., Percy House, Bedford-square, London

N.B.—MEDICINE AND FEES SUPERSEDED.

Reference to the leading Physicians of the day.

A TEST GRATIS. SEND FOR DETAILS.



## WEST END STOCK, SHARE, AND INVESTMENT AGENCY.

ADELPHI CHAMBERS, JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.  
This AGENCY has every FACILITY for NEGOTIATING all BUSINESS in connection with Stock and Shares in Railways, Banks, Insurance, Gas, Mining and Financial Companies.

## LOANS GRANTED ON STOCKS AND SHARES.

References exchanged  
Office hours, from 10 till 4.

**SHARES FOR SALE:**  
20 W. Kitty (St. Ag.), £5  
20 Uny, £3 10s.  
50 Chontales, £1 4s.  
76 Fronton, £2 5s. 9d.  
120 Great Royalty, £3 10s.  
10 Marke Valley, £19 1/4.  
150 New Lovell, £1 9s.  
55 No. Trekerby, 15s.  
10 Bedford Con., £3 13  
5 Nth. Roskear, £3 1/4  
20 Hingston Down, £2 1/4  
30 North Croft, £2 5s. 6d.  
40 Prince of Wales, £1 2 1/2  
60 So. Condurow, £1 9s.  
5 W. Chiverton, £3 1/4  
52 Calbeck Fells, 3s. 3d.  
10 Chiverton, £3 3s. 9d.  
60 Drake Walls, 17s. 3d.  
25 Chiverton Moor, £4 8 1/2  
14 East Caradon, £4 15s.  
10 East Seton, £2 15s. 6d.  
5 East Lovell, £2 1/2  
10 Frank Mills, £3 18s.  
4 Providence, £42.  
20 Brynpostig, 31s. 3d.

**SPECIAL BUSINESS** in Alhambra Palace, St. Just United, Royalton, Bedford United, Great Royalty, and General Brazilian.  
**TIN MINING—IMPORTANT.**—We invite the attention of our clients to a TIN MINE situated in the very richest tin district in Cornwall. Full particulars on application.  
**WELSH MINING** (Montgomeryshire).—Much has been said respecting the celebrated "Van" and other mines in this immediate vicinity. We earnestly call the attention of our clients and others to the "Aberdaunant." Clients wishing to dispose of shares may use this advertisement as a medium by sending particulars not later than Thursday in each week.

## Grand Prix (Gold Medal)—Paris Exhibition, 1867.

## SHAFT SINKING THROUGH WATER-BEARING UPPER STRATA, WITHOUT USE OF PUMPING MACHINERY.

CHAUDRON'S PATENT SYSTEM is successful, even in cases previously abandoned on account of overpowering volumes of water.  
EXPENDITURE REDUCED BY EIGHTY PER CENT.  
No leakages, no repairs. Agents wanted.

HENRY SIMON, C.E., MANCHESTER.

## TRAVIS'S PATENT

## WILL CURE AND PREVENT INCRUSTATION AND CORROSION IN ALL KINDS OF STEAM BOILERS.

THE PROPRIETORS GUARANTEE THE ABOVE PATENT.  
References are kindly permitted to R. B. LONGBRIDGE, Esq., Boiler Insurance Association, King-street, Manchester.  
USED BY FIVE HUNDRED FIRMS.

For particulars, apply to—  
W. B. BROWN AND CO.,  
No. 10, ST. MARY'S GATE, MANCHESTER.

## CRUSHER ROLLS.

**THE SANDYCROFT FOUNDRY AND ENGINE WORKS**  
COMPANY (LIMITED) are now manufacturing CRUSHER ROLLS of peculiarly hard and tough metal, and are open to UNDERTAKE the SUPPLY of any QUANTITY, and to any pattern that may be desired.  
Orders to be addressed direct to the company's works, Sandycroft, near Chester; or to their London office, No. 6, Queen-street-place, Upper Thames-street, E.C.

**STAFFORDSHIRE WHEEL AND AXLE COMPANY**  
(LIMITED).  
MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY CARRIAGE, WAGON, AND CONTRACTORS' WHEELS AND AXLES, and other IRONWORK used in the CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK.

OFFICES AND WORKS,  
HEATH STREET SOUTH, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM.  
LONDON OFFICE, —118, CANNON STREET, E.C.

**RAILWAY CARRIAGE COMPANY (LIMITED).**  
ESTABLISHED 1847.  
OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.  
MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY CARRIAGES AND WAGONS, and EVERY DESCRIPTION OF IRONWORK.  
Passenger carriages and wagons built, either for cash or for payment, over a period of years.

RAILWAY WAGONS FOR HIRE.  
CHIEF OFFICES, —OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.  
LONDON OFFICES, —6, STOREY'S GATE, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER.

**THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED).**  
MANUFACTURE RAILWAY WAGONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, for HIRE and SALE, by immediate or deferred payments. They have also wagons for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed specially for shipping purposes. Wagons in working order maintained by contract.  
EDMUND FOWLER, Sec.

WAGON WORKS, —SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.  
Loans received on Debenture; particulars on application.

**WILLIAMS'S PERRAN FOUNDRY COMPANY,**  
PERRANARWORTH, CORNWALL.  
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM PUMPING AND EVERY OTHER KIND OF ENGINES, together with BOILERS, PUMP CASTINGS, and MINING TOOLS of every description, of the very best quality. Estimates given for the supply of any amount of machinery.  
London Agent, —Mr. EDWARD COOKE, 76, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

**LABORATORY OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY,**  
4, THE CEDARS, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1859.  
ANALYSES AND REPORTS ON METALLIC ORES, METALS, &c., daily attended to by Dr. T. L. PRISON, F.C.S., Member of the Chemical Society of Paris, &c.  
Terms moderate.

**ASSAY OFFICE AND LABORATORY,**  
No. 2, CROWN CHAMBERS, CROWN COURT, THREADEMILL STREET, CONDUCTED BY W. T. RICKARD, F.C.S., &c. (late MITCHELL and RICKARD).  
Assays and analyses of every description of mineral and other substances, manures, &c.  
Gentlemen going abroad for mining purposes instructed in assaying, and the most improved methods of reducing gold, silver, and other metals.  
MINING PROPERTIES INSPECTED AND REPORTED ON.

Now ready.  
**HOW TO INVEST, AND WHAT TO SELECT:**  
A Guide to large or small Capitalists, containing Remarks and full Explanation of the Cost-Book System, and other Statistical Information.  
Post free for seven stamps.  
E. J. BARTLETT, 30, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C.

**PRACTICAL MINING.**  
Now ready, price Two Shillings and Sixpence, cloth,  
**PRACTICAL MINING: FULLY AND FAMILIARLY DESCRIBED.**  
By GEORGE RICKARD.  
The MINING JOURNAL has spoken in the highest terms of this work.  
London: EFFINGHAM WILSON, Royal Exchange.

Part Three is now ready.  
**THE MINING ATLAS:**  
By THOMAS SPARGO, M.E.  
GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
May be had at the MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.; or at the office of the Author.

**THE MINING QUARTERLY,**  
conducted by E. H. NOLAN, Ph.D., LL.D., may now be had at the office of the MINING JOURNAL, and MANN NEPHEWS, Cornhill.  
The present number contains Articles on the Origin and Formation of Metals, the History and Progress of Mining, the Literature of Mining, Mines and Mining, the History of English Mining, &c., with a great variety of General Information connected with the Mining Interest.

No. 1 Serial, September, 1869. Price One Shilling.  
**THE "SCIENCE OF INVESTMENTS."**  
By Mr. RICHARD TREDDINICK, Consulting Engineer, London.  
First edition, 20,000. To be continued in Twelve numbers, 1s. each; price 12s. 6d. bound, each subscriber having the separate numbers delivered as issued free of expense.  
Government Funds; Colonial Securities; Foreign Government Bonds; Railways; Joint-stock Banks; Insurance; Docks; Water Works; British and Foreign Mines; and Miscellaneous.  
Published by Messrs. TREDDINICK and Co., dealers in the Funds, Stocks, and Shares, 2, Crown-chambers, Threadenell-street, London; and to be obtained at the MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, and of all booksellers throughout the United Kingdom.

## THE MINING SHARE LIST.

## BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Mines.	Paid.	Last Pr.	Business.	Total divs.	Per share.	Last paid.
1500 Alderley Edge, c. Cheshire*	10 0 0	—	—	—	10 6 8	0 5 0	Jan. 1869
200 Botalack, t. c. St. Just	91 5 0	260	—	—	554	5 10 0	Aug. 1869
13000 Brookwood, c. Buckfastleigh	1 11 0	—	—	—	0 12 6	0 3 6	Aug. 1869
15000 Bronfloy, t. Cardigan*	1 0 0	4	3 1/2	4	0 5 0	0 5 0	July 1869
6000 Cashwell, t. Cumberland*	2 10 0	—	—	—	0 6 0	0 6 0	Aug. 1869
9146 Cargoll, s. t. Newlyn	15 5 7	15	14 15	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
1280 Chanticleer, t. Flint	10 7 8	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Nov. 1869
2450 Cook's Kitchen, c. Illogan†	19 14 9	13 1/2	14 15	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
509 Creghraugh and Penkelt, t.	—	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
867 Cwm Erfin, t. Cardiganshire*	7 10 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	April 1869
128 Cwmystwith, t. Cardiganshire*	60 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
1024 Derwent Mines, s. t. Durham	300 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
656 Ding Dong, c. Cardiganshire*	49 14 6	24	22 23	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
1432 Dolcoath, c. t. Camborne	32 4 6	130	125 130	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	May 1869
12800 Drake Walls, t. Calstock†	2 10 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
6144 East Caradon, c. St. Cleer†	2 14 6	5	3 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
300 East Darren, t. Cardiganshire*	32 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
6400 East Pool, t. c. Pool, Illogan	0 9 9	7 1/2	7 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
1806 East Wheal Lovell, t. Wendron	3 9 0	18 1/2	20 21	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
2900 Foxdale, t. Isle of Man*	25 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
2900 Frank Mills, t. Chiverton	3 18 6	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
3950 Gawton, c. Tavistock	3 10 6	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
15000 Great Laxey, t. Isle of Man*	4 0 0	19	18 1/2	19 1/2	0 10 0	0 10 0	Jan. 1869
3000 Great Northern Manganese*	5 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	June 1869
5908 Great Wheal Vor, t. c. Helston†	40 0 0	10 1/2	17 1/2	18	0 10 0	0 10 0	Feb. 1869
1024 Herodafust, t. near Liskeard†	8 10 0	45	44 46	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	June 1869
12000 Holmbush and Kelly Bray, c.	1 0 0	4 1/2	4 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Feb. 1869
496 So. Wh. Frances, c. Illog.†	18 19 9	14	13 14	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Mar. 1869
242 Sparrow Mine, t. St. Ives†	26 17 9	—	18 19	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	June 1869
940 St. Ives Consols, t. St. Ives†	10 15 0	15	15 20	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Mar. 1869
608 Summer Hill, t. Mold	9 0 0	17	17 18	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Feb. 1869
5000 Throct, c. t. Pool, Illogan†	11 10 0	23	22 24	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
2000 Trumpet Cons., t. Helston	4 5 0	36	35 37	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
12000 Van, t. Llandudno*	10 0 0	63	62 64	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
3000 W. Chiverton, t. Perranzabuloe†	0 10 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
2682 West Goldolphin, t. c. Breage	5 11 0	4	3 1/2	4	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
400 W. Wheal Seton, c. Camborne†	106 15 0	60	60 62 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
1024 Wheal Basset, c. Illogan†	5 2 6	66	60 60	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
1024 Wheal Friendship, c. Tavistock	20 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
425 Wheal Jane, s. t. Kea	10 15 0	44	44 46	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
425 Wheal Killy, t. St. Agnes	5 4 6	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	0 10 0	0 10 0	May 1869
425 Wheal Killy, t. Uny Lelant†	3 10 6	7 1/2	7 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	July 1869
1024 Wheal Mary Ann, t. Uny Lelant†	13 17 6	11	13 14	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
1000 Wh. Mary Hutchins, t. Plymouth†	8 0 0	18 1/2	16 18	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
80 Wheal Owles, t. St. Just†	70 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
396 Wheal Seton, t. c. Camborne	58 10 0	40	38 42	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Aug. 1869
3000 Whitehall Lead, Cliburne*	0 5 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Dec. 1867
17000 Wicklow, c. t. Wicklow	2 10 0	9 1/2	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Mar. 1869

## FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Mines.	Paid.	Last Pr.	Business.	Total divs.	Per share.	Last paid.
35000 Alamillos, t. Spain†	2 0 0	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 8 6	0 2 0	Aug. 1869
20000 Australian, c. South Australia†	7 0 0	—	—	—	0 1 6	0 6 0	Aug. 1869
15000 Cape Copper Mining†	7 0 0	15 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	0 17 6	0 15 0	Nov. 1869
10000 Central American Association†	0 10 0	—	—	—	0 6 0	0 4 0	July 1869
10000 Don Pedro North del Rey†	0 14 0	—	—	—	0 4 0	0 4 0	April 1869
76162 Don Pedro North del Rey†	0 14 0	—	—	—	0 6 0	0 3 6	Aug. 1869
70000 English and Australian†	2 0 0	—	—	—	0 9 0	0 9 0	Feb. 1869
25000 Fortuna, t. Spain†	2 0 0	—	—	—	0 17 0	0 8 0	Aug. 1869
20000 Gen. Mining Assoc., Nova Scotia†	5 0 0	—	—	—	0 15 0	0 15 0	June 1869
10000 Gonnex, t. Sardinia†	5 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Nov. 1869
68000 Kapunda Mining Co., Australia†	1 0 0	—	—	—	0 12 0	0 6 0	Aug. 1869
10000 Llanures, t. Spain†	3 0 0	—	—	—	0 6 2	0 19 7	Dec. 1869
50000 Panulua, c. Chile†	4 0 0	—	—	—	0 1 6	0 16 0	Jan. 1869
10000 Pontgibaud, t. France†	30 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Nov. 1869
100000 Scott's Australian Min. Co.†	1 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Dec. 1869
12000 St. John del Rey, Brazil†	15 0 0	17 1/2	17 1/2	—	0 10 0	0 10 0	Dec. 1869
4000 Swedish Sulphur Ore†	2 10 0	—	—	—	0 14 6	0 13 0	May 1869
13500 Vancouver Coal Mining†	6 0 0	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	0 9 7	0 7 0	July 1869
10000 Victoria (London) 25000 £1 pd., 25000 12s. 6d. pd.]	1 0 0	—	—	—	0 19 6	0 2 6	Mar. 1869
40000 West Canada Mining Co.*	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

## NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES.

Shares.	Mines.	Paid.	Last Pr.	Business.	Total divs.	Per share.	Last paid.
50000 Anglo-Argentine, g. s. Argentine Republic*	1 0 0	—	—	—	0 11 0	—	Nov. 1869
12500 Anglo-Brazilian, g. s.†	0 11 0	—	—	—	0 15 0	—	Jan. 1869
20000 Australian United	1 15 0	—	—	—	5 0 0	—	May 1869
2464 Barra Barra, c. South Australia†	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
20000 Capula, c. Mexico†	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
30000 Chontales, c. s. Nicaragua†	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
12000 Cobre Copper Company, c. Cuba†	45 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
15000 El Chico Silver Mining and Reduction Company*	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
40000 Fortuna Copper Mining Co. of Western Australia	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
150000 General Brazilian†	1 17 0	—	—	—	0 14 0	—	May 1869
100000 Imperial Ottoman, s. t. Turkey*	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
50000 Javali, g. s. Nicaragua†	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7927 Lusitanian (Portugal)†	2 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
83640 Maridilla, c. s. New Granada†	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
125000 Nerbudda Coal and Iron, India†	6 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
63000 New Quevedo, c. Venezuela†	2 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
80000 Pestarena United, g. s. Italy†	2 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
10178 Rhenish Consolidated, g. s. Italy†	4 7 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
100000 Rosa Grande, g. s. Brazil†	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
15000 San Pedro del Monte, s. Mexico†	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000 San Roque, t. Spain	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
50000 Sao Vicente, Brazil†	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
100000 Taguairi, g. s. Brazil†	0 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
43174 United Antigua, c. Mexico†	28 5 2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6000 Val Salsum, c. t. Italy†	1 2 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
45000 Victor Emanuel, c. Italy†	8 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
80000 Worthing, c. South Australia†	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
75000 Yorke Peninsula, South Australia	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
45000 Yudanumutana, c. South Australia†	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

## NON-DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Mines.	Paid.	Last Pr.	Bus. done.	Last Call.	838
200	Brynpostig, Montgomery, t.*	1 0 0	—	—	—	3535
30	Carn Brea, c, t, Illogant†	30 0 0	14	14 16	—	512
300	Chiverton, t, Perranzabuloe	11 0 0	23	3 3½	Nov. 1868	800
30	Chiverton Moor, t, Perranzabuloe	7 11 0	14	3½	Feb. 1869	3554
75	East Basset, c, t, Redruth†	150 0 0	14	10 12	Oct. 1868	536
300	East Carn Brea, c, Redruth†	38 0 0	—	—	July 1869	811
300	East Grenville, c, Camborne..	5 3 6	¾	¾	—	4000
44	Gonamena, c, St. Cleer	7 17 3	2½	3½ 4½	May 1869	1560
300	Great North Downs, c, Redruth	6 13 0	2½	2 2½	June 1867	3700
300	Great North Laxey (Isle of Man)*	1 0 0	1½	1 1½	—	6000
43	Great South Tolgus, c, Redruth	1 18 6	1	1	Feb. 1861	4663
98	Great Wheal Fortune, t, Breage	31 7 4	—	—	Mar. 1868	1920
30	Hindon, t, South, c, Camborne†	5 15 0	7½	2½ 2½	Dec. 1868	1260
30	New Wheal Seta, c, Camborne	67 10 0	50	50 55	April 1869	—
57	North Downs, c, Redruth	5 12 10	—	5	Mar. 1869	—
30	North Roskear, c, Camborne	62 6 0	—	5	Aug. 1869	—
16	North Trazkerby, c, St. Agnes	1 16 4	¾	5 ¾	—	—
30	Ohio Crown Lead, Isle of Man	0 12 0	—	—	—	100
4	Rose and Chiverton United, t, Newlyn	7 7 0	—	10	May 1869	100
19	Rosewall Hill & Ransom, t.	4 0 0	7½	3½ 7½	—	100
30	South Conduwrow, t, c, Camborne	4 15 6	15½	1½ 1½	June 1869	10
30	South Merlyn, t, Fintona	1 0 0	—	1½	—	32
30	Stray Park, c, t, Camborne†	47 0 0	—	8 10	July 1869	15
30	Van Consoles, Llanidloes, t*	2 10 0	2½	—	—	11 10
30	Victoria (South Devon), c, Ashburton†	2 10 0	—	—	May 1869	—
4	West Basset, c, Illogant†	2 0 0	1½	1½ 1½	May 1868	100
4	West Caradon, c, St. Cleer†	29 10 0	6½	8 10	Mar. 1869	20
4	Wheal Basset, c, Illogant	8 0 6	2½	2 2½	July 1869	50
4	Wheal Grenville, c, Redruth†	31 5 0	10	8 10	May 1869	15
4	Wheal Trevelyan, c, Camborne†	10 10 0	2½	3½ 2½	Dec. 1868	100
6	Wheal Uny, c, t, Redruth	10 17 0	7	6 8	Mar. 1869	100